

# ACCELERATED INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION DEMONSTRATION SYSTEM

REGULATORY INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (RIDS)

ACCESSION # 8808190262 DOC. DATE: 88/06/30 OF 10 NOTARIZED: NO. DOCKET #  
 FACIL: 50-397 WPPSS Nuclear Project, Unit 2, Washington Public Powe 05000397  
 AUTH. NAME AUTHOR AFFILIATION  
 POWERS, C.M. Washington Public Power Supply System  
 RECIP. NAME RECIPIENT AFFILIATION

SUBJECT: "WNP-2 Semiannual Effluent Rept for Jan - June 1988."  
 W/880810 Ltr.

DISTRIBUTION CODE: IE48D COPIES RECEIVED: LTR / ENCL / SIZE: 58  
 TITLE: 50.36a(a)(2) Semiannual Effluent Release Reports

## NOTES:

	RECIPIENT		COPIES			RECIPIENT		COPIES	
	ID	CODE/NAME	LTTR	ENCL		ID	CODE/NAME	LTTR	ENCL
	PD5	LA	1	0		PD5	PD	5	5
		SAMWORTH, R	1	1					
INTERNAL:	ACRS		1	1		AEOD/DOA		1	1
	AEOD/DSP/TPAB		1	1		ARM TECH ADV		1	1
	NRR/DEST/PSB 8D		1	1		NRR/DREP/RPB 10		4	4
	NUDOCS-ABSTRACT		1	1		REG FILE 01		1	1
	RGN5 FILE 02		1	1		RGN2/DRSS/EPRPB		1	1
EXTERNAL:	BNL TICHLER, J03		1	1		LPDR		1	1
	NRC PDR		1	1					

R  
I  
D  
S  
/  
A  
D  
D  
S  
  
R  
I  
D  
S  
/  
A  
D  
D  
S



WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM

P.O. Box 968 • 3000 George Washington Way • Richland, Washington 99352

G02-88-177  
August 10, 1988

Docket No. 50-397

U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission  
Attn: Document Control Desk  
Mail Station P1-137  
Washington, D.C. 20555

Gentlemen:

Subject: NUCLEAR PLANT NO. 2  
SEMI-ANNUAL EFFLUENT REPORT  
JANUARY 1, 1988 - JUNE 30, 1988

In accordance with Title 10 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 50.36a (a) (2), the subject report is herewith being submitted.

Should you have any questions, please contact Mr. R. G. Graybeal, Manager, WNP-2. Health Physics Chemistry.

Very truly yours,



C. M. Powers  
WNP-2 Plant Manager

TEC/bk

cc: JB Martin - NRC RV  
RB Samworth - NRC  
DL Williams - BPA/399  
NRC Site Inspector - 901A  
C Eschels - EFSEC  
D Sherman - Amer. Nuclear Insurers  
TR Strong - DSHS

IE48  
11



Reference:  
10CFR50.36a(a)(2)

8808190262 880630  
PDR ADDCK 05000397  
R PNU

WNP-2 SEMIANNUAL EFFLUENT

REPORT

JANUARY THROUGH JUNE 1988

WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM

LICENSE NO. NPF-21

TE48 11,

1944

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
1.0 INTRODUCTION . . . . .	1
2.0 LIQUID EFFLUENTS . . . . .	1
3.0 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS . . . . .	5
4.0 SOLID WASTE . . . . .	16
5.0 METEOROLOGICAL DATA . . . . .	22
6.0 DOSE ASSESSMENT - IMPACT ON MAN . . . . .	23
7.0 REVISIONS TO THE ODCM . . . . .	24



# LIST OF TABLES

<u>TABLE</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
2-1	WNP-2 LIQUID EFFLUENTS - SUMMATION OF ALL RELEASES - JANUARY - JUNE 1988 . . . . .	2
2-2	WNP-2 LIQUID EFFLUENTS - SOURCE TERMS - JANUARY - JUNE 1988	3
3-1	WNP-2 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS - SOURCE TERMS - MIXED MODE RELEASES - MAIN PLANT VENT - JANUARY - JUNE 1988 . . .	7
3-2	WNP-2 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS - SOURCE TERMS GROUND LEVEL RELEASES - TURBINE BUILDING JANUARY - JUNE 1988 . . . . .	10
3-3	WNP-2 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS - SOURCE TERMS GROUND LEVEL RELEASES - RADWASTE BUILDING JANUARY - JUNE 1988 . . . . .	12
3-4	WNP-2 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS - SUMMATION OF ALL RELEASES - JANUARY - JUNE 1988 . . . . .	14
3-5	WNP-2 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS - BATCH RELEASES JANUARY - JUNE 1988 . . . . .	15
4-1	SCALING FACTORS FOR REQUIRED NUCLIDES . . . . .	19
4-2	SCALING FACTORS FOR CONDITIONAL NUCLIDES . . . . .	19
4-3	WNP-2 SOLID WASTE SHIPMENTS JANUARY - JUNE 1988 . . . . .	20



## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

This report is submitted in compliance with Technical Specification 6.9.1.11. It includes a summary of the quantities of radioactive liquid and gaseous effluents and solid waste released from WNP-2 during the previous six months of operation with data summarized on a quarterly basis.

## 2.0 LIQUID EFFLUENTS

The radwaste liquid effluents were released in a batch mode only during the reporting period. Six batch releases occurred during the first calendar quarter and 25 batch releases during the second calendar quarter. The total time period for the batch releases was 64.5 hours, with the maximum time period being 3.75 hours for a release, the minimum time period being 1.48 hours for a release and the average time period was 2.08 hours. The volume of dilution water considered, is the total volume of recirculating cooling tower blowdown flow for the period. The average flow rate of the Columbia River during January through June 1988 was  $1.05 \times 10^5$  cubic feet per second.

Periodic LADTAP II computer runs were performed to verify compliance with Technical Specification limits. The calculated dose to the maximum individual due to liquid releases for the first quarter was  $2.2 \times 10^{-5}$  mrem whole body and  $4.3 \times 10^{-5}$  mrem for the maximum organ. The second quarter calculated dose was  $2.0 \times 10^{-3}$  mrem whole body and  $3.5 \times 10^{-3}$  mrem for the maximum organ.

The liquid batch releases were recirculated prior to sampling. A representative sample was obtained and analyzed for each batch release. A composite of the batch samples for each quarter was analyzed for strontiums and irons. The method for measurement of total radioactivity was by gamma spectroscopy, liquid scintillation and proportional counting.

The percent of MPC limit is based on the total MPC fractions using those nuclides in Table 2-2 and concentrations listed in 10CFR20, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2.

Estimated total errors are listed in Table 2-1. These estimated errors are propagated from individual error estimates of sample activity, sample volume, tank volume, and tank homogeneity.

The estimated total errors were calculated by obtaining the square root of the sum of the squares of the errors of the individual contributors and multiplying by 1.96 for a 95% confidence level.

Table 2-1

## WNP-2 LIQUID EFFLUENTS - SUMMATION OF ALL RELEASES

January - June 1988

Unit	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	Est. Total Error* %
------	----------------	----------------	---------------------------

## A. Fission and activation products

1. Total release (not including tritium, gases, alpha)	Ci	1.3E-04	5.7E-03	2.2 E+01
2. Average diluted concentration during period	uCi/ml	3.3E-10	1.8E-08	
3. Percent of MPC limit	%	1.1E-02	2.7E-01	

## B. Tritium

1. Total release	Ci	2.6E-01	8.3E-01	2.2 E+01
2. Average diluted concentration during period	uCi/ml	6.7E-07	2.7E-06	
3. Percent of MPC limit	%	2.2E-02	8.9E-02	

## C. Dissolved and entrained gases

1. Total release	Ci	5.0E-04	1.5E-03	2.2 E+01
2. Average diluted concentration during period	uCi/ml	1.3E-09	4.8E-09	
3. Percent of MPC limit	%	6.5E-04	2.4E-03	

## D. Gross alpha radioactivity

1. Total release	Ci	1.8E-08	<1.5E-07	2.3 E+01
------------------	----	---------	----------	----------

E. Volume of waste (prior to dilution)	liters	3.6E+05	1.5E+06	1.5 E+01
--	--------	---------	---------	----------

F. Volume of dilution water used during period	liters	3.9E+08	3.1E+08	1.5 E+01
--	--------	---------	---------	----------

\*At 95% confidence level



Table 2-2

## WNP-2 LIQUID EFFLUENTS - SOURCE TERMS

January - June 1988

BATCH MODE

Nuclides Released	Unit	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter
Strontium-89	CI	1.3 E-05	2.1 E-05
Strontium-90	CI	< 2.3 E-06	< 6.3 E-06
Cesium-134	CI	< 1.3 E-05	2.8 E-04
Cesium-137	CI	7.3 E-06	3.5 E-04
Iodine-131	CI	9.6 E-06	2.0 E-04

Cobalt-58	CI	< 1.1 E-05	1.5 E-04
Cobalt-60	CI	1.1 E-05	9.4 E-04
Iron-59	CI	< 2.3 E-05	< 1.6 E-04
Zinc-65	CI	2.4 E-05	1.8 E-03
Manganese-54	CI	< 1.1 E-05	6.4 E-05
Chromium-51	CI	5.8 E-05	9.7 E-04

Zirconium-Niobium-95	CI	< 1.7 E-05	6.6 E-05
Molybdenum-99	CI	< 7.2 E-05	< 7.6 E-04
Technetium-99m	CI	< 1.3 E-05	< 7.6 E-05
Barium-Lanthanum-140	CI	< 3.7 E-05	< 3.6 E-04
Cerium-141	CI	< 1.9 E-05	< 1.3 E-04

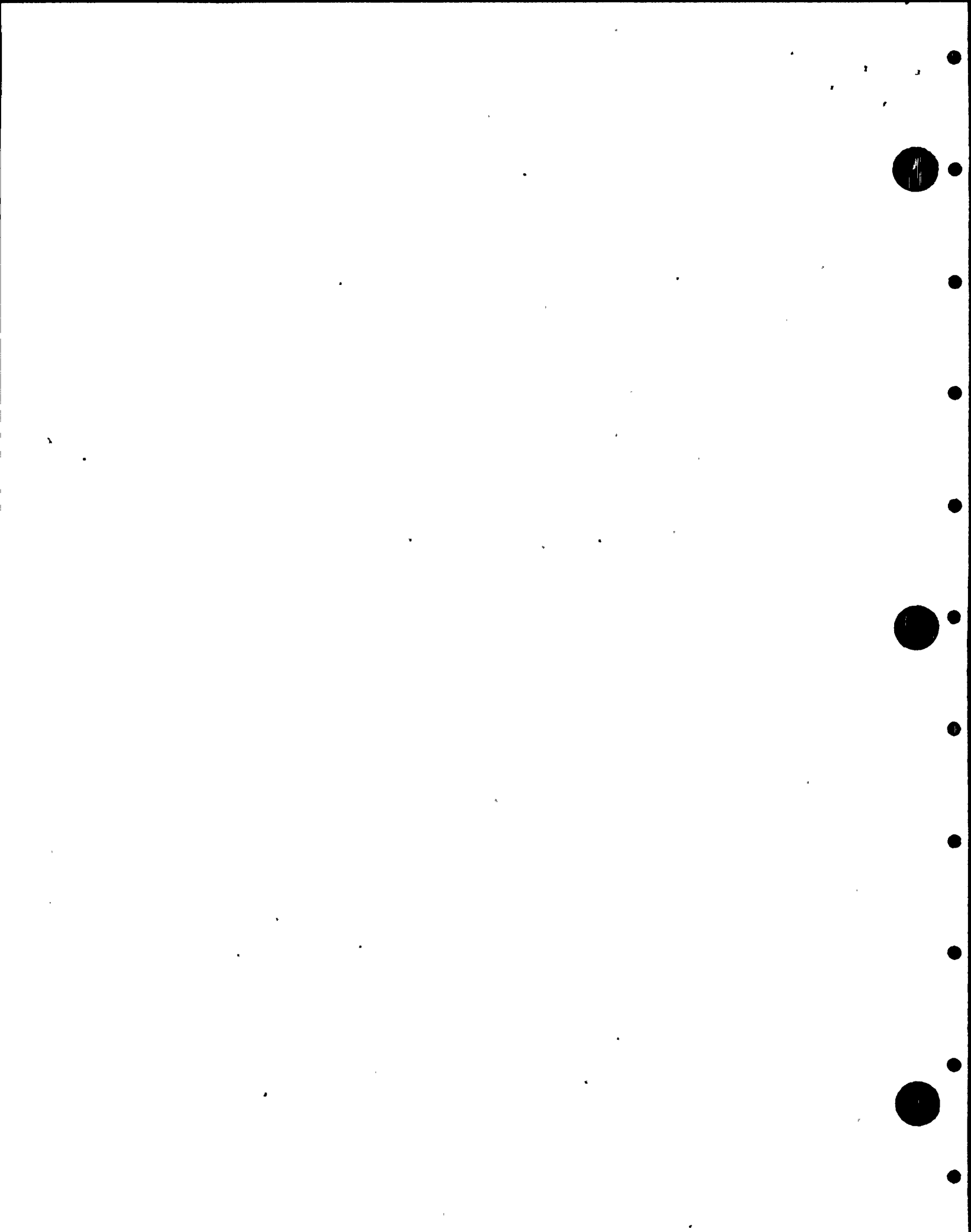


TABLE 2-2 (Continued)

Others			
Cerium-144	Cl	$\leq 7.7 \text{ E-05}$	$\leq 5.2 \text{ E-04}$
Iron-55	Cl	$3.7 \text{ E-06}$	$3.7 \text{ E-05}$
Silver-110m	Cl	$\leq 3.0 \text{ E-08}$	$7.8 \text{ E-04}$
Total for Period (Above)	Cl	$1.3 \text{ E-04}$	$5.7 \text{ E-03}$

Xenon-131m	Cl	$1.9 \text{ E-04}$	$\leq 2.3 \text{ E-03}$
Xenon-133	Cl	$2.3 \text{ E-04}$	$8.6 \text{ E-04}$
Xenon-135	Cl	$7.7 \text{ E-05}$	$6.1 \text{ E-04}$

Tritium	Cl	$2.6 \text{ E-01}$	$8.3 \text{ E-01}$
---------	----	--------------------	--------------------

NOTE: Less than (<) values are not included in the Total For Period values.

### 3.0 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS

The gaseous radwaste effluents from WNP-2 were released in a continuous mode. There are three (3) release points at WNP-2:

1. Main Plant Vent - mixed mode release
2. Turbine Building - ground level release
3. Radwaste Building - ground level release

The gaseous source terms from each release point are listed in Tables 3-1 to 3-3. Table 3-4 provides a summation of the total activity released, the average release rate, the percent of Technical Specification limit, gross alpha radioactivity and the estimated total error associated with the measurements of radioactivity in the gaseous effluents.

Radioactivity measurements for gaseous effluent releases are performed for fission and activation gases by collecting the samples on charcoal traps and analyzing them using gamma spectroscopy. Tritium is sampled by freeze trapping and analyzed by liquid scintillation counting. Particulates and iodines are sampled using particulate filters and charcoal cartridges and are analyzed using gamma spectroscopy.

To verify compliance with Technical Specification limits, calculations were performed for each month's releases using the GASPAR II computer program and parameters as outlined in the ODCM. Doses were determined at two special locations.

1. The Site Boundary at 1.2 miles from the plant and for the sector with the maximum X/Q value.
2. Taylor Flats - at 4.2 miles ESE.

The "Percent of Technical Specification Limit" calculations were based on exposure at specified locations. Air dose due to noble gases was determined at the site boundary with the quarterly limit of 5 mrad for gamma being the more restrictive for each time period. The gamma air dose from noble gases for the first quarter was  $3.0\text{E}-02$  mrad and  $1.1\text{E}-02$  mrad for the second quarter. Plume, ground, ingestion and inhalation pathway doses were calculated for Taylor Flats, located 4.2 miles east southeast. A limit of 7.5 mrem per quarter to any organ was used in these calculations. The maximum organ dose to a "Member of the Public" was  $1.2\text{E}-01$  mrem for the first quarter and  $6.2\text{E}-01$  mrem for the second quarter.

There was one abnormal release of gaseous effluent during this reporting period. The event is described in License Event Report (LER) No. '88-07. The reactor was in cold shutdown at the time. An off-site dose calculation of the radiological consequences of the overpressure transient was performed. It was concluded that no increase to the normal dose commitments resulted from this event. All other sampling and monitoring of the gaseous effluents were performed in accordance with Technical Specifications and Plant Procedures.

Total error estimates are propagated from individual error estimates of sample volume, sample activity and effluent flow rate measurements. The overriding uncertainty in all cases is in the measurement of the effluent and sample volumes. The estimated error was determined to be 36% at the 95% confidence level.

The fission gas release rates during the first quarter were higher due to a fuel pin leak in the reactor core. The fuel bundle containing the leaking pin was removed from the reactor core during the scheduled 1988 refueling outage. The effluent gas release rates have returned to the pre-leak levels.

In addition to the reactor site, WNP-2 has a permanent laundry facility located approximately 0.75 miles from the site. Its ventilation system contains HEPA filters on the discharge and is continuously monitored for particulates. Also at this location is a backup chemistry lab within the EOF. The radiochemical hood containing HEPA filters is monitored for radioactive releases when in operation. Gamma spectrometry indicated no radioactive material present other than that attributable to natural background.

There were two limiting conditions for operations (LCO) which occurred during this reporting period.

NCR No. 288-154: The LCO sampling period was missed for the reactor building effluent particulate, iodine and noble gases. The reactor was in refuel mode, and an electrical buss testing was being performed. Electrical power was lost to the portable sampling equipment, that was temporarily substituting for REA-SR-37 which was out of service. Efforts to provide backup power required greater than four hours, as it had to be obtained from another floor level via cable chases. Due to the reactor being shutdown, no adverse affects would be expected. The release calculations were averaged for the period.

NCR No. 288-287: A grab sample for hydrogen concentration in the off gas system is required every four (4) hours when the explosive gas monitoring system is declared out of service. The normal grab sample station used to comply with this LCO became inoperable and a grab sample that was required could not be obtained until longer than one (1) hour past its required sampling time.



Table 3-1

WNP-2 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS  
SOURCE TERMS - MIXED MODE RELEASES  
MAIN PLANT VENT

January - June 1988

CONTINUOUS MODE

Nuclides Released	Unit	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter
-------------------	------	----------------	----------------

1. Fission gases

Krypton-85	Ci	3.4 E-02	< 1.1 E-03
Krypton-85m	Ci	2.9 E+01	1.3 E+01
Krypton-87	Ci	9.2 E+00	2.0 E+00
Krypton-88	Ci	2.8 E+01	1.1 E+01
Xenon-131m	Ci	6.3 E-01	5.6 E+00
Xenon-133	Ci	2.8 E+02	1.8 E+02
Xenon-133m	Ci	7.0 E+00	2.8 E+00
Xenon-135	Ci	9.9 E+01	5.4 E+00
Xenon-135m	Ci	4.1 E+01	1.5 E+00
Xenon-138	Ci	3.5 E+00	1.7 E+00
Argon-41	Ci	< 4.0 E-01	9.8 E-02
Total for period	Ci	5.0 E+02	2.2 E+02

2. Iodines

Iodine-131	Ci	2.3 E-02	5.4 E-02
Iodine-132	Ci	6.1 E-03	5.7 E-04
Iodine-133	Ci	1.8 E-02	1.5 E-02
Iodine-135	Ci	3.1 E-04	8.2 E-04
Total for period	Ci	4.7 E-02	7.0 E-02

Table 3-1 (Continued)

## 3. Particulates

Strontium-89	Cl	$< 6.1 \text{ E-05}$	$1.2 \text{ E-05}$
Strontium-90	Cl	$< 2.1 \text{ E-06}$	$< 5.3 \text{ E-07}$
Cesium-134	Cl	$1.1 \text{ E-04}$	$3.4 \text{ E-04}$
Cesium-137	Cl	$1.1 \text{ E-04}$	$1.7 \text{ E-04}$
Barium-Lanthanum-140	Cl	$< 8.1 \text{ E-04}$	$< 7.7 \text{ E-04}$
Molybdenum-99	Cl	$< 8.5 \text{ E-03}$	$1.2 \text{ E-03}$
Cerium-141	Cl	$< 2.7 \text{ E-04}$	$< 2.0 \text{ E-04}$
Cerium-144	Cl	$< 1.2 \text{ E-03}$	$< 8.9 \text{ E-04}$
Cobalt-58	Cl	$1.3 \text{ E-03}$	$1.2 \text{ E-03}$
Cobalt-60	Cl	$2.1 \text{ E-03}$	$3.8 \text{ E-03}$
Iron-59	Cl	$< 5.0 \text{ E-04}$	$< 8.2 \text{ E-04}$
Manganese-54	Cl	$2.6 \text{ E-04}$	$4.4 \text{ E-04}$
Zinc-65	Cl	$5.9 \text{ E-03}$	$3.5 \text{ E-02}$
Others			
Chromium-51	Cl	$6.3 \text{ E-03}$	$5.7 \text{ E-03}$
Zirconium-Niobium-95	Cl	$5.7 \text{ E-07}$	$1.3 \text{ E-04}$
Cesium-138	Cl	$1.1 \text{ E-03}$	$< 8.9 \text{ E-06}$
Technetium - 99m	Cl	$5.9 \text{ E-03}$	$2.7 \text{ E-03}$
Sodium - 24	Cl	$1.1 \text{ E-03}$	$7.6 \text{ E-04}$
Copper-64	Cl	$1.4 \text{ E-03}$	$1.3 \text{ E-02}$
Manganese-56	Cl	$9.3 \text{ E-04}$	$< 2.0 \text{ E-05}$
Zinc-69m	Cl	$4.6 \text{ E-05}$	$6.6 \text{ E-04}$
Arsenic-76	Cl	$4.8 \text{ E-05}$	$< 2.9 \text{ E-05}$
Silver-110m	Cl	$4.2 \text{ E-06}$	$< 2.4 \text{ E-05}$
Total for period	Cl	$2.7 \text{ E-02}$	$6.5 \text{ E-02}$



4. Tritium	C1	1.4 E-01	4.0 E-01
------------	----	----------	----------

Total building release	C1	5.0 E+02	2.2 E+02
------------------------	----	----------	----------

NOTE: Less than (<) values are not included in the Total For Period values.



Table 3-2

WNP-2 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS  
SOURCE TERMS GROUND LEVEL RELEASES  
TURBINE BUILDING

January - June 1988

CONTINUOUS MODE

Nuclides Released	Unit	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter
-------------------	------	-------------	-------------

1. Fission gases

Krypton-85	Ci	$< 1.6 \text{ E-05}$	$< 4.0 \text{ E-05}$
Krypton-85m	Ci	$3.4 \text{ E-01}$	$< 8.3 \text{ E-01}$
Krypton-87	Ci	$6.3 \text{ E-01}$	$6.8 \text{ E-01}$
Krypton-88	Ci	$9.3 \text{ E-01}$	$2.0 \text{ E+00}$
Xenon-133	Ci	$1.4 \text{ E+01}$	$1.1 \text{ E+01}$
Xenon-133m	Ci	$2.1 \text{ E+00}$	$5.0 \text{ E+00}$
Xenon-135	Ci	$1.6 \text{ E+00}$	$1.9 \text{ E+00}$
Xenon-135m	Ci	$9.9 \text{ E-01}$	$< 3.5 \text{ E-01}$
Xenon-138	Ci	$2.8 \text{ E+00}$	$2.1 \text{ E+00}$
Total for period	Ci	$2.3 \text{ E+01}$	$2.3 \text{ E+01}$

2. Iodines

Iodine-131	Ci	$1.1 \text{ E-03}$	$7.3 \text{ E-03}$
Iodine-133	Ci	$1.1 \text{ E-03}$	$1.6 \text{ E-03}$
Iodine-135	Ci	$1.5 \text{ E-04}$	$< 7.1 \text{ E-05}$
Total for period	Ci	$2.4 \text{ E-03}$	$8.9 \text{ E-03}$



Table 3-2 (Continued)

## 3. Particulates

Strontium-89	CI	< 2.3 E-04	> 1.8 E-05
Strontium-90	CI	< 2.0 E-06	< 1.3 E-06
Cesium-134	CI	< 4.3 E-04	< 1.2 E-04
Cesium-137	CI	< 3.5 E-04	< 1.2 E-04
Barium-Lanthanum-140	CI	< 1.5 E-03	< 4.3 E-04
Molybdenum-99	CI	< 3.3 E-03	< 1.3 E-03
Cerium-141	CI	< 4.6 E-04	< 1.7 E-04
Cerium-144	CI	< 2.0 E-03	< 6.4 E-04
Cobalt-58	CI	< 3.4 E-04	< 1.2 E-04
Cobalt-60	CI	< 4.9 E-04	< 1.9 E-04
Iron-59	CI	< 1.0 E-03	< 2.9 E-04
Manganese-54	CI	< 5.3 E-03	< 1.3 E-04
Zinc-65	CI	< 9.3 E-04	1.8 E-04
Others			
Chromium-51	CI	< 5.4 E-03	< 1.2 E-03
Zirconium-Niobium-95	CI	< 6.3 E-04	< 2.1 E-04
Cesium - 138	CI	1.7 E-01	7.8 E-02
Technetium - 99m	CI	4.4 E-05	< 1.4 E-05
Bromine-82	CI	1.8 E-05	< 2.3 E-03
Barium-139	CI	1.0 E-02	< 9.0 E-05
Total for period	CI	1.8 E-01	7.8 E-02

4. Tritium	CI	4.0 E-01	6.8 E-01
------------	----	----------	----------

Total building release	CI	2.4 E+01	2.4 E+01
------------------------	----	----------	----------

NOTE: Less than (<) values are not included in the Total For Period values.



Table 3-3

WNP-2 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS  
SOURCE TERMS GROUND LEVEL RELEASES  
RADWASTE BUILDING

January - June 1988

CONTINUOUS MODE

Nuclides Released	Unit	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter
-------------------	------	-------------	-------------

## 1. Fission gases

Krypton-85	Ci	$< 1.5 \text{ E-05}$	$< 1.4 \text{ E-05}$
Krypton-85m	Ci	$< 3.3 \text{ E-01}$	$< 2.9 \text{ E-01}$
Krypton-87	Ci	$3.1 \text{ E-01}$	$3.6 \text{ E-01}$
Krypton-88	Ci	$4.5 \text{ E-01}$	$8.9 \text{ E-01}$
Xenon-133	Ci	$9.6 \text{ E+00}$	$1.2 \text{ E+01}$
Xenon-133m	Ci	$1.3 \text{ E+00}$	$2.2 \text{ E+00}$
Xenon-135	Ci	$1.7 \text{ E-01}$	$1.3 \text{ E+00}$
Xenon-135m	Ci	$< 1.4 \text{ E-01}$	$< 1.2 \text{ E-01}$
Xenon-138	Ci	$5.1 \text{ E-01}$	$7.4 \text{ E-01}$
Total for period	Ci	$1.2 \text{ E+01}$	$1.7 \text{ E+01}$

## 2. Iodines

Iodine-131	Ci	$2.1 \text{ E-03}$	$2.0 \text{ E-03}$
Iodine-132	Ci	$7.3 \text{ E-05}$	$< 4.5 \text{ E-06}$
Iodine-133	Ci	$1.8 \text{ E-03}$	$1.3 \text{ E-03}$
Iodine-135	Ci	$8.2 \text{ E-05}$	$< 2.9 \text{ E-05}$
Total for period	Ci	$4.1 \text{ E-03}$	$3.3 \text{ E-03}$



Table 3-3 (Continued)

## 3. Particulates

Strontium-89	Ci	< 4.4 E-06	1.3 E-06
Strontium-90	Ci	< 4.9 E-07	< 7.8 E-07
Cesium-134	Ci	< 3.3 E-05	< 1.9 E-05
Cesium-137	Ci	< 3.1 E-05	< 1.4 E-05
Barium-Lanthanum-140	Ci	< 9.7 E-05	< 4.9 E-05
Molybdenum-99 <sup>k</sup>	Ci	< 2.6 E-04	< 1.5 E-04
Cerium-141	Ci	< 3.6 E-05	< 2.0 E-05
Cerium-144	Ci	< 1.5 E-04	< 7.2 E-05
Cobalt-58	Ci	< 3.0 E-05	< 1.3 E-05
Cobalt-60	Ci	< 4.4 E-05	< 2.2 E-05
Iron-59	Ci	< 7.5 E-05	< 3.5 E-05
Manganese-54	Ci	< 3.0 E-05	< 1.5 E-05
Zinc-65	Ci	< 7.5 E-05	< 3.6 E-05
Others			
Chromium-51	Ci	< 2.2 E-04	< 1.2 E-04
Zirconium-Niobium-95	Ci	< 5.5 E-05	< 2.4 E-05
Zinc-69m	Ci	4.7 E-07	< 8.5 E-06
Bromine-82	Ci	1.9 E-06	< 4.5 E-06
Technetium-99m	Ci	2.6 E-06	< 7.2 E-06
Total for period	Ci	5.0 E-06	1.3 E-06

4. Tritium	Ci	5.0 E-01	2.6 E-01
------------	----	----------	----------

Total building release	Ci	1.3 E+01	1.7 E+01
------------------------	----	----------	----------

NOTE: Less than (<) values are not included in the Total For Period values.



Table 3-4

WNP-2 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS  
SUMMATION OF ALL RELEASES

January - June 1988

Unit	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	Est. Total Error %*
------	----------------	----------------	------------------------

## A. Fission &amp; activation gases

1. Total release	Ci	5.4 E+02	2.6 E+02	3.6 E+01
2. Average release rate for period	uCi/sec	6.9 E+01	3.3 E+01	
3. Percent of Tech. Spec. limit	%	6.0 E-01	2.2 E-01	

## B. Iodines

1. Total Iodine	Ci	5.4 E-02	8.2 E-02	3.6 E+01
2. Average release rate for period	uCi/sec	6.8 E-03	1.0 E-02	
3. Percent of Tech. Spec. limit	%	1.6 E+00	8.3 E+00	

## C. Particulates

1. Particulates	Ci	2.1 E-01	1.4 E-01	3.6 E+01
2. Average release rate for period	uCi/sec	2.7 E-02	1.8 E-02	
3. Percent of Tech. Spec. limit	%	1.6 E+00	8.3 E+00	
4. Gross alpha radioactivity	Ci	3.2 E-06	8.5 E-06	

## D. Tritium

1. Total releases	Ci	1.0 E+00	1.3 E+00	3.6 E+01
2. Average release rate for period	uCi/sec	1.3 E-01	1.7 E-01	
3. Percent of Tech. Spec. limit	%	1.6 E+00	8.3 E+00	

\* At 95% confidence level



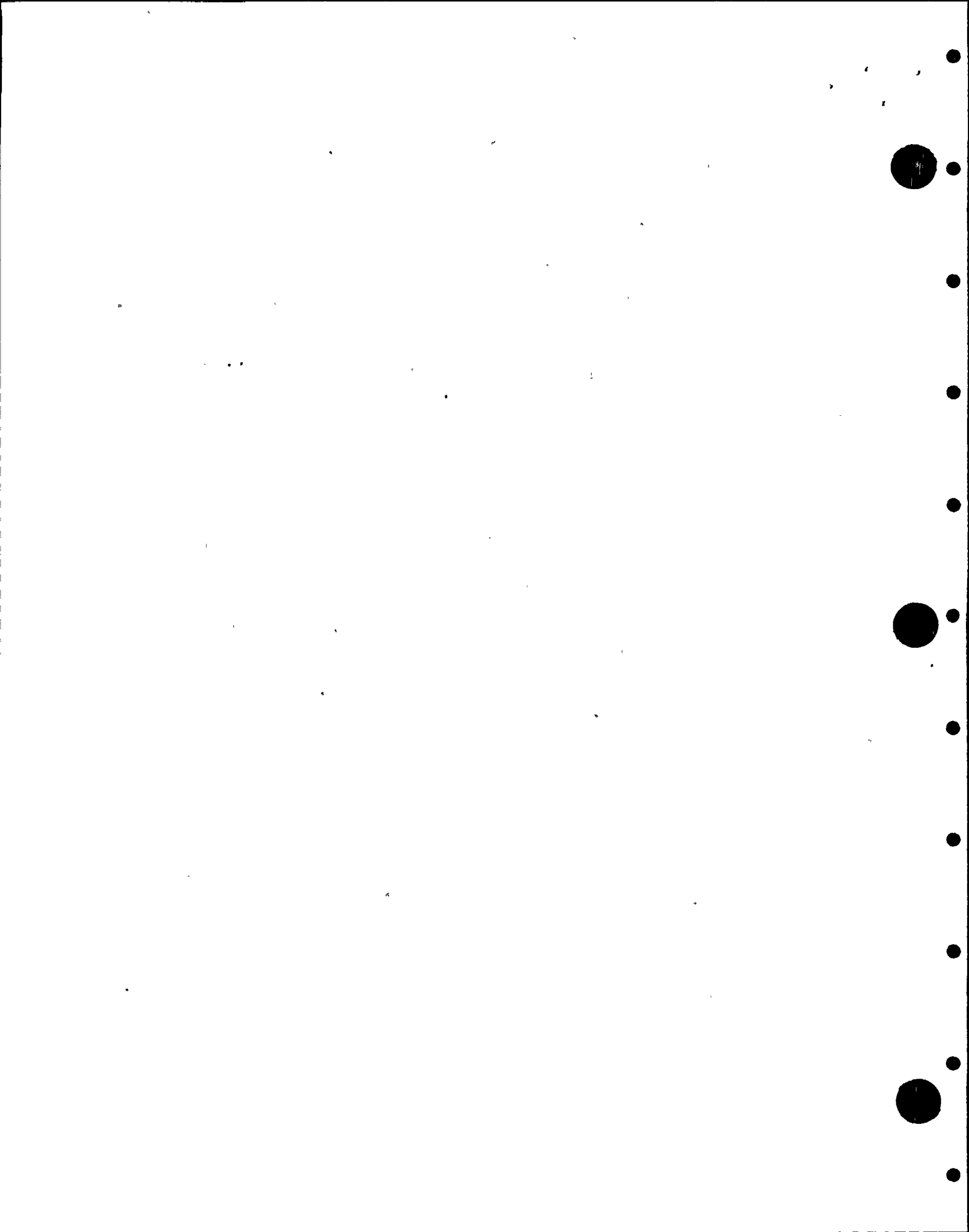
Table 3-5

WNP-2 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS  
BATCH RELEASES

January - June 1988

Type	Number	Total Time (hrs)	Maximum Time (hrs)	Minimum Time (hrs)	Mean Time (hrs)
Purge	10	48.9	10.1	1.0	4.9
Vent	89	161	15	0.38	1.8

NOTE: Batch releases were performed through the Main Plant Vent - mixed mode release.



#### 4.0 SOLID WASTE

A total volume of 9828.5 ft<sup>3</sup> (278.25 m<sup>3</sup>) of solid waste was transported in 23 shipments during the January through June, 1988 reporting period. The total activity of the waste shipped was 197.27 Ci; 196 Ci contained in dewatered spent resins, 1.19 Ci in Dry Active Waste (DAW), and 7.59 E-2 Ci in other (absorbed liquids).

##### A. Dewatered Spent Resin

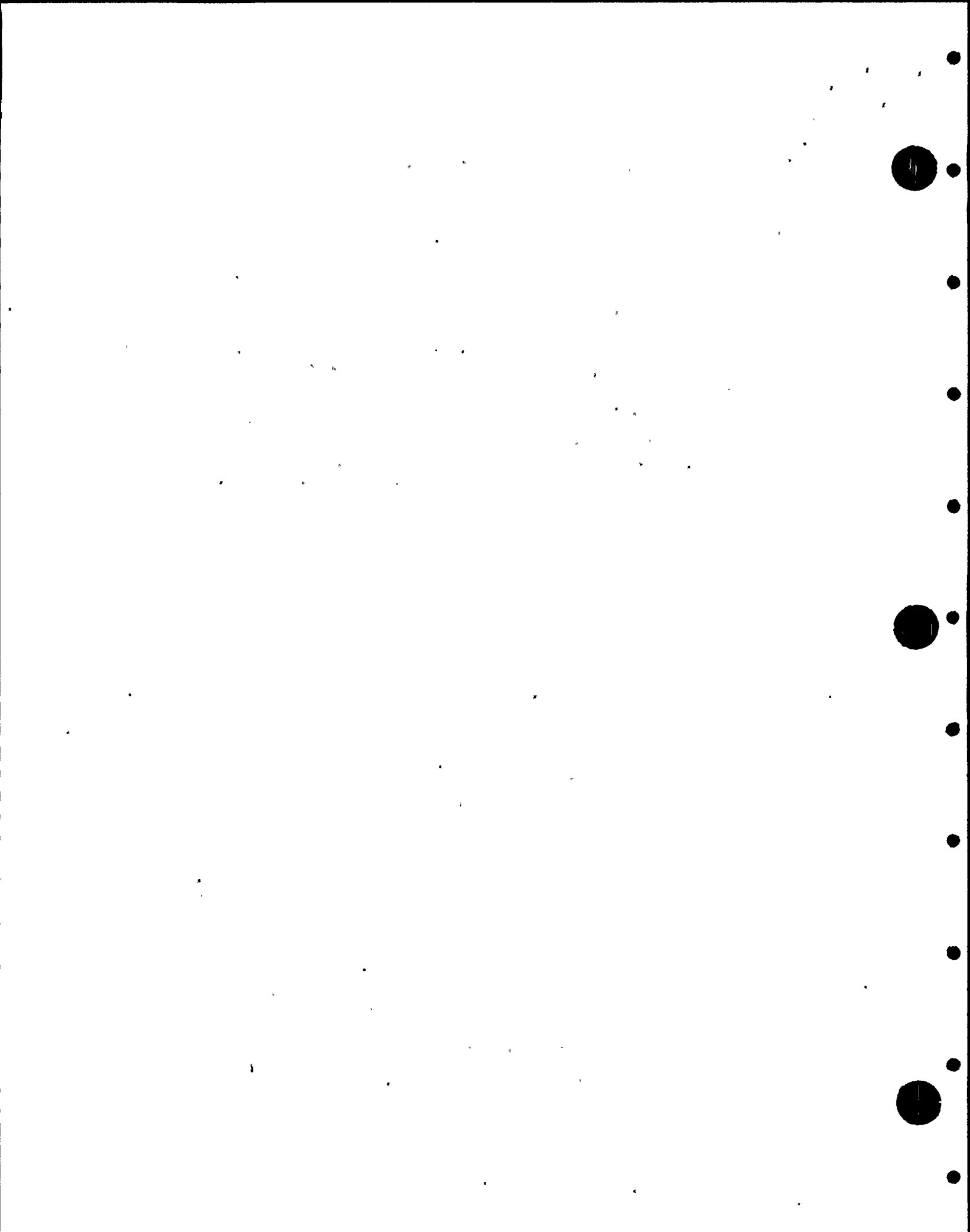
Dewatered resins accounted for 4468.5 ft<sup>3</sup> (126.5 m<sup>3</sup>) of the radioactive wastes shipped during the reporting period. The burial containers were ES-190 and ES-142 liners provided by NUPAC Services, Inc. The total activity of the resins shipped during the reporting period was 196 Ci. The principle nuclides and their percent contribution to the total activity are listed in Table 4-3. The solid wastes were shipped to the U.S. Ecology, Hanford burial site using flat bed trailers, and NUPAC 14-210H, NUPAC 10-142, or LN-14-170 casks as appropriate.

The counting error associated with the total activity has been found to be less than 1.0% at one standard deviation in previous effluent reports and to decrease with increasing activity. The statistical counting error is assumed to be 1% for the purpose of this error evaluation.

Other parameters considered in estimating the total error of the activity shipped included the error in measuring the absolute volume, the weight of the waste in the liners, the representativeness of the sample taken, the homogeneity of the nuclide distribution within a batch or liner and the geometry error in the gamma spectroscopy analysis. The gamma spectroscopy calibration error was approximately 5%. The best estimate of the total error in the activity of spent resin shipped was assumed to be less than or equal to 20%.

##### B. Dry Active Waste (DAW)

A total of 5330 ft<sup>3</sup> (150.4 m<sup>3</sup>) of DAW was shipped in 58 Container Products Corporation, B-25 steel boxes. The total activity of the DAW shipped was 1.19 Ci. The values for the activities shipped were determined by using dose rate-to-curie conversion factors. The conversion factors were based on nuclide distribution taken from analysis of contamination found in each of the major DAW production areas. The nuclide distribution is updated monthly. Short lived nuclides were eliminated based on decay of the DAW prior to shipment. A meaningful counting error cannot be generated for the DAW, however, the total error may be assumed to be less than or equal to 20% since DAW would be subjected to similar error contributions as the spent resins.



### C. Absorbed Liquids

A total of 30 ft<sup>3</sup> (0.85 m<sup>3</sup>) of absorbed liquids was shipped during the reporting period. The total activity of the shipped absorbed liquid was 7.59E-2 Ci. The liquid consisted of sump sludges absorbed in Aqueset and Aqueset II in 55 gallon Type 7A drums in order to meet burial ground requirements. The drums were 17C, 17H and 17E/H designation but, were shipped only as strong tight containers (STCs) per DOT requirements.

The values for the activities shipped were determined by using dose-rate-to-curie conversion factors and were based on sample analysis of the liquid at time of absorption. As with DAW, the total error is assumed to be less than or equal to 20% due to the likelihood of similar contributing errors to those associated with resins.

#### 4.1 Scaling Factor Methodology

Scaling factors are based on outside laboratory (SAIC) analysis of hard-to-measure nuclides. The process of updating scaling factors has been initiated. For those waste streams where the scaling or the scaled nuclide concentration is not sufficient to provide a viable scaling factor, the final EPRI Report "Updated Scaling Factors in Low Level Radwaste", NP-5077, March 1987 has been used as a basis for the determination of a scaling factor.

##### H-3

Sampling of individual waste streams was performed with analysis performed by an outside lab. The H-3 concentration was measured per gram of waste material. This value was compared to the Reactor Coolant System H-3 concentration. The scaling factor is derived from the ratio of the H-3 concentration in the waste stream to RCS H-3 concentration.

##### C-14, Tc-99, I-129

Sampling of the individual waste stream was performed with analysis by off-site lab to determine isotopic concentration. Ratios were developed between the scaled nuclide to the scaling nuclide concentration determined by analysis. In those cases where the scaling nuclide is not available in large enough quantities to develop reliable (viable) scaling factors, the recommendations made in section 7 of the referenced EPRI report for the plant in the initial stages of operation are used.

##### TRU, Sr-90, Ni-63

TRU nuclides would be scaled to Ce-144. As recommended by the AIF report "Methodologies for Classification of Low Level Radioactive Waste from Nuclear Power Plants". These nuclides are not considered to be present if the scaled values are less than: 1 nCi/g for TRU, 35 nCi/g for Pu-241 or 200 nCi/g for Cf-242. TRU nuclides will be reported if the scaling nuclide (Ce-144) is reliably detected and Cs-137 is also present.

Sampling of individual waste streams has been performed with analysis by an outside laboratory. Cs-137 and Sr-90 concentrations were measured in each waste stream except waste oil. The ratio of Cs-137 to Sr-90 has been determined and is used as the scaling factor for Sr-90 from Cs-137. For waste oil, the values from the referenced EPRI Report will be used for scaling factors. The values obtained in the referenced EPRI report were used for scaling factors. Co-60 and Ni-63 concentrations were measured in each of the sampled waste streams. The ratio of Co-60 to Ni-63 has been determined and is used as the scaling factor for Ni-63 from Co-60.

Table 4-1 lists those scaling factors by waste stream for those nuclides that are required to be reported. Table 4-2 lists those scaling factors for the conditional nuclides that are reported only when the scaling nuclide is found to be present.

#### 4.2 Process Control Program

The Process Control Program (PCP) used to control solidification at WNP-2 will be provided by the vendor waste processor, Pacific Nuclear Inc. in accordance with Contract C-20452, and will be subjected to POC review prior to any solidification of radwaste. Two Pacific Nuclear generic solidification PCP's, TP-04, "Portable Solidification System and TP-05, "Radwaste Solidification System" are currently under NRC review. As an alternative, approved High Integrity Containers (HIC's) could be used for the transport of wastes requiring stabilization. Other portions of the radwaste program are controlled by the WNP-2 procedures PPM 1.12.1, "Radwaste Management Program", PPM 1.12.2, "Radwaste Process Control Program", and 1.12.3, "Contract (Vendor) Waste Processing". The only significant change was in transportation contractor from Pacific Nuclear to LN Technologies.



# SCALING FACTORS

Table 4-1 - Required Nuclides

Ratio	DAW	RWCU POWDER RESIN	CFD POWDER RESIN	EDR/FDR POWDER RESIN	EDR/FDR BEAD RESIN	SLUDGE	OIL
H-3/Rx Coolant	3.5E-1	4.55E-1	4.55E-1	4.55E-1	3.56E-1	3.10E-1	4.0E-5+
C-14/Co-60	1.47E-4	1.69E-5	6.2E-4+++	1.18E-3	5.81E-2	8.81E-5	1.3E-2+
Tc-99/Cs-137	4.6E-4+	1.94E-6	9.3E-5+	9.3E-5+	9.3E-5+	9.3E-5+	4.2E-5+
I-129/Cs-137	4.6E-4+	2.23E-5	3.9E-5+	3.9E-5+	3.9E-5+	3.9E-5+	6.3E-5+

Table 4-2 - Conditional Nuclides

Ni-63/Co-60	1.86E-2	7.73E-3	1.3E-2	4.53E-2	6.36E-2	1.5E-2+++	1.2E0+
Fe-55/Co-60	2.62E-1	2.37E-1	5.16E-1	6.03E-1	1.9E-2	4.10E-1	1.5E0+
Sr-90/Cs-137	2.6E-3+	1.19E-4	3.88E-2	2.92E-3	1.11E-3	2.67E-5	3.3E-1+
Pu-239/Ce-144	4.5E-3+	9.1E-3+	9.7E-3+	9.7E-3+	9.7E-3+	8.7E-4+	1.1E-2+
Pu-238/Pu-239	1.5E0+	1.3E0+	1.7E0+	1.7E0+	1.7E0+	1.7E0+	1.6E0+
Pu-241/Pu-239	1.1E2+	8.8E1+	9.6E1+	9.6E1+	9.6E1+	9.1E1+	1.2E2+
Am-241/Pu-239	9.1E-1+	9.0E-1+	6.6E-1+	6.6E-1+	6.6E-1+	1.7E0+	4.7E-1+
Cm-242/Pu-239	9.5E-1+	1.0E0+	9.7E-1+	9.7E-1+	9.7E-1+	5.7E-1+	3.1E-1+
Cm-244/Pu-239	7.2E-1+	8.3E-1+	7.6E-1+	7.6E-1+	7.6E-1+	7.8E-1+	2.9E-1+

+ Scaling or scaled nuclide not present in enough concentration to make determination of scaling factor. In these cases the scaling factor obtained from the "Updated Scaling Factors in Low-Level Radwaste" EPRI NP-5077 Final March 1987.

++ The report from SAIC, showed the H-3 concentration in RWCU equal to Reactor Coolant concentration. The resin mix used in RWCU and CFD are the same. The reactor coolant and condensate H-3 concentration are approximately the same. The Scaling Factor for CFD is 4.55E-1 which is more representative of H-3 retention on the two resin streams.

+++ The report from SAIC, showed the Ni-63 concentration of sludges at 4.03E-3 uCi/gm which compares to the Co-60 concentration of 3.52E-2 uCi/gm. This comparison would yield a Scaling Factor of 1.14E-1. The above mentioned EPRI Report recommends a Scaling Factor of 1.5E-2. Because of the long period of time between the generation of the waste and the counting of the sample (approximately 1 year) the EPRI Number is considered more accurate.

++++ The report from SAIC showed the C-14 concentration in CFD of 1.12E-2 uCi/gm which compares to the Co-60 concentration of 1.08E-2 uCi/gm. This comparison would yield a Scaling Factor of 1.02E0. The above mentioned EPRI report recommends a Scaling Factor of 6.2E-4. It is felt that there was cross contamination of the sample at the lab resulting in high concentration of C-14. The recommended EPRI number will be used.

Table 4-3  
WNP-2 SOLID WASTE SHIPMENTS

January - June 1988

A. SOLID WASTE SHIPPED OFFSITE FOR BURIAL OR DISPOSAL

1. Type of Waste

Waste Stream	Unit	6-month Period	Est. Total Error, %
a. Spent resins, filter sludges, evaporator bottoms, etc.	m <sup>3</sup> Ci	126.5 196.0	20
b. Dry active waste, contaminated equip., etc.	m <sup>3</sup> Ci	150.9 1.19	20
c. Irradiated components, control rods, etc.	m <sup>3</sup> Ci	No Ship- ment	
d. Other, (absorbed aqueous liquid)	m <sup>3</sup> Ci	0.85 7.59E-2	20

2. Estimate of major nuclide composition (by type of waste):

a. Dewatered Spent Resins

Nuclide	%	Ci
1 Zn-65	54.6	1.07E2
2 Co-60	16.2	3.17E1
3 Cr-51	7.76	1.52E1
4 Co-58	4.69	9.19E0
5 Nb-95	3.08	6.03E0
6 Fe-55*	3.01	5.89E0
7 Cs-137	2.47	4.84E0
8 Cs-134	2.22	4.36E0
9 Mn-54	1.89	3.70E0
10 Zr-95	1.73	3.40E0

\*Indicates scaled nuclide



b. Dry Active Wastes (DAW)

Nuclide	%	CI
1 Zn-65	42.2	5.02E-1
2 Co-60	37.6	4.42E-1
3 Cr-51	4.47	5.32E-2
4 Fe-55*	4.08	4.85E-2
5 H-3*	3.64	4.33E-2
6 Co-58	1.82	2.17E-2
7 Ni-63*	1.76	2.09E-2
8 Mn-54	1.60	1.90E-2
9 Nb-95	1.50	1.79E-2
10 Cs-137	0.37	4.40E-3

c. Irradiated Components - None

d. Other - Absorbed Liquids

Nuclide	%	CI
1 Co-60	76.47	5.80E-2
2 Zn-65	17.0	1.29E-2
3 Mn-54	5.61	4.26E-3
4 Ni-63*	0.69	5.23E-4
5 Co-57	7.39E-2	5.61E-5

3. Solid Waste Disposition

<u>Number of Shipments</u>	<u>Mode of Transportation</u>	<u>Destination</u>
23	Flat bed trailer (6) 14-210H Cask (5) 10-142 Cask (1) 14-170 Cask (11)	US Ecology Richland, WA

B. IRRADIATED FUEL SHIPMENTS (Disposition)

None

\*Indicates scaled nuclide



## 5.0 METEOROLOGY

The meteorological data for the first half of calendar year 1988 will be included in the Semiannual Effluent Report due 60 days after January 1, 1989 and will include data covering the full calendar year 1988.



6.0 DOSE ASSESSMENT - IMPACT ON MAN

The dose impact on man for the calendar year 1988 will be included in the Semiannual Effluent Report due 60 days after January 1, 1989.



## 7.0 REVISIONS TO THE ODCM

During this semiannual reporting period, Amendment No. 5 was issued to the WNP-2 Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM). This Amendment is included.

Please note that milk sample location number 58 was deleted due to that particular farm ceasing their milk production. The replacement sample location is number 59, which is in close proximity of the previous location. Sample location 91 has been included in Table 5-1 of the ODCM and will provide sampling of apples.

These locations are identified in Amendment Number 5 to the ODCM.

## INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

L-02-PLP-88-017

DISTRIBUTION: MAIL DROP:

DATE: April 13, 1988

TO: WNP-2 Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM) Holders

FROM: P. L. Powell, Manager, WNP-2 Licensing *P. L. Powell*

SUBJECT: ISSUANCE OF AMENDMENT NO. 5 TO THE WNP-2  
OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	WNP-1 FILE	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	WNP-2 FILE	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	WNP-3 FILE	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	WNP-4 FILE	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	WNP-5 FILE	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	HGP FILE	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	PKWD FILE	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	LEGAL FILE	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	ADMIN FILE	_____

PLP/1b/9568

### REFERENCE:

Attached is the subject amendment along with inserting instructions and a List of Effective pages (LEP) for insertion into the WNP-2 ODCM.

This is a controlled document and it is very important that you file these amendments as quickly as possible and return the acknowledgment receipts to Files at Mail Drop 964Y.

bk

WNP-2  
OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL  
(ODCM)

The following instructional information and checklist is furnished to help you insert Amendment No. 5 into the Washington Public Power Supply System Plant No. 2 ODCM.

Discard the old sheets and insert the new sheets as listed below. Keep these instructions to serve as a record of changes.

If you have questions concerning insertion of this amendment, or if you are missing any pages, please contact Bernice Kasko (509) 377-2369.

DISCARD  
OLD PAGE

List of Effective Pages (LEP-1 - LEP-5)

7  
8  
12b  
26  
27  
28  
-  
29  
30  
31  
32  
54a  
63  
-  
64  
65  
66  
67  
98  
99  
100  
104  
106

INSERT  
NEW PAGE

List of Effective Pages (LEP-1 - LEP-5)

7  
8  
12b  
26  
27  
28  
28a  
29  
30  
31  
32  
54a  
63  
63a  
64  
65  
66  
67  
98  
99  
100  
104  
106

WNP-2

OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION  
MANUAL  
(ODCM)

List of Effective Pages

<u>Page</u>	<u>Amendment</u>
i	3
ii	3
iii	1
iv	3
CHAPTER 1	
1	0
CHAPTER 2	
2	3
3	3
4	3
5	3
6	3
7	5
8	5
9	0
10	3
11	3
12	3
12a	3
12b	5
13	0
14	0
15	3
16	3
17	3
18	3



<u>Page</u>	<u>Amendment</u>
19	3
19a	3
20	3
21	3
22	3
23	3
24	2
25	2
26	5
27	5
28	5
28a	5
29	5
30	5
31	5
32	5

CHAPTER 3

33	0
34	3
35	3
36	3
37	3
38	3
39	3
40	3
41	3
42	3
43	3
44	3
45	3
46	3
47	3



AMENDMENT NO. 5.  
April 1988

<u>Page</u>	<u>Amendment</u>
48	3
49	0
50	3
51	0
52	3
53	0
54	3
54a	5
55	3
56	3
57	3
58	0
59	3
60	3
61	0
62	0
63	5
63a	5
64	3
65	3
66	3
67	3
68	3
69	3
70	3
71	3
72	3
73	0
74	0
75	0
76	0
77	0
78	0



<u>Page</u>	<u>Amendment</u>
79	0
80	0
81	0
82	0
83	0
84	0
85	0
86	3
87	0
88	3
89	3
90	1

CHAPTER 4

91	3
91a	4

CHAPTER 5

92	1
93	3
94	3
95	4
96	4
97	4
98	5
99	5
100	5
101	3
102	4
103	3
104	5
105	3



AMENDMENT NO. 5  
April 1988

<u>Page</u>	<u>Amendment</u>
106	4
107	4
108	0
109	0
110	3
111	3



- $T_l$  = The length of the  $l$ th release period over which  $C_{il}$  and  $F_l$  are averaged for liquid releases - (in hours).
- $m$  = The number of releases for the time period under consideration.
- $C_{il}$  = Average concentration of nuclide  $i$  in the liquid effluent at point of discharge during the release period  $T_l$  from any liquid release - ( $\mu\text{Ci/ml}$ ).
- $A_{ij}$  = The site-related ingestion dose factor to the total body or critical organ  $j$  for each identified nuclide listed in Table 2-2 (in  $\text{mrem/hr per } \mu\text{Ci/ml}$ ).
- $F_L$  = The near field average dilution factor for  $C_{il}$  during any liquid waste release. Defined as the ratio of the average radwaste discharge flow during the release to the product of the average flow from the site structure to unrestricted receiving waters times 500.

$$(F_L = \frac{\text{Liquid Radwaste Flow}}{\text{Discharge Structure Exit} \times 500} = \frac{f_w}{f_t \times 500} \quad (6)$$



The term  $A_{ij}$ , the ingestion dose factors for the total body and critical organs, are tabulated in Table 2-2. It embodies the dose factor, fish bioaccumulation factor, pathway usage factor, and the dilution factor for the plant diffuser pipe to the nearest potable water intake. The following equation was used to calculate the ingestion dose factors:

$$A_{ij} = K_o \left( \frac{U_w}{D_w} + U_F B_{Fi} \right) D_{Fi} \quad (7)$$

where:

- $A_{ij}$  = The composite dose parameter for total body or critical organ of an adult for nuclide  $i$  (in mrem/hr per  $\mu\text{Ci/ml}$ ).
- $K_o$  = A conversion factor:  
 $1.14\text{E}+05 = (10^6 \text{ pCi}/\mu\text{Ci}) \times (10^3 \text{ ml/liter}) \quad 8760 \text{ hr/yr.}$
- $U_w$  = 730 liter/yr - which is the annual water consumption by the maximum adult (Table E-4 of Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1).
- $B_{Fi}$  = Bioaccumulation factor for radionuclide  $i$  in fish - ( $\text{pCi/Kg per pCi/liter}$ ) (Table A-1 of Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1).
- $D_{Fi}$  = Adult ingestion dose conversion factor for nuclide  $i$  - Total body or critical organ - ( $\text{mrem/pCi}$ ) (Table E-11 of Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1).
- $D_w$  = Dilution factor from near field area to the nearest potable water intake - 120.
- $U_F$  = Adult fish consumption, 21 kg/yr (Table E-5 of Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1).



BKg = Background count rate of the radwaste effluent monitor.

K = A constant to compensate for normal expected statistical variations in the liquid effluent radiation monitor count rate to reduce the chance of false alarms/trips; K=3.

2.6 Verification of Compliance with 10 CFR 50, Appendix I, and 10 CFR 20, Appendix B

Verification of compliance with 10 CFR 50, Appendix I, and 10 CFR 20, Appendix B, limits will be achieved by following WNP-2 Plant Procedures for liquid discharge and the periodic application of the LADTAP II computer code.

2.7 Methods for Calculating Doses to Man From Liquid Effluent Pathways

Dose models presented in NRC Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1, as incorporated in the LADTAP II computer code, will be used for offsite dose calculation. The details of the computer code, and user instruction, are included in NUREG/CR-4013, "LADTAP II - Technical Reference and User Guide."



Table 2-1

FISH BIOACCUMULATION FACTORS ( $BF_i$ )<sup>(1)</sup>  
AND ADULT INGESTION DOSE CONVERSION FACTORS ( $DF_i$ )<sup>(2)</sup>

Nuclide	Fish Bioaccumulation Factor ( $BF_i$ ) (pCi/kg per pCi/liter)	Dose Conversion Factor ( $DF_i$ )				
		Total Body	Bone	Thyroid	Liver	GI Tract
			(mRem per pCi Ingested)			
H-3	9.0E-01	6.0E-08	____(3)	6.0E-08	6.0E-08	6.0E-08
Na-24	1.0E+02	1.7E-06	1.7E-06	1.7E-06	1.7E-06	1.7E-06
P-32	1.0E+05	7.5E-06	1.9E-04	____(3)	1.2E-05	2.2E-05
Cr-51	2.0E+02	2.7E-09	____(3)	1.6E-09	____(3)	6.7E-07
Mn-54	4.0E+02	8.7E-07	____(3)	____(3)	4.6E-06	1.4E-05
Mn-56	4.0E+02	2.0E-08	____(3)	____(3)	1.2E-07	3.7E-06
Fe-55	1.0E+02	4.4E-07	2.8E-06	____(3)	1.9E-06	1.1E-06
Fe-59	1.0E+02	3.9E-06	4.3E-06	____(3)	1.0E-05	3.4E-05
Co-58	5.0E+01	1.7E-06	____(3)	____(3)	7.5E-07	1.5E-05
Co-60	5.0E+01	4.7E-06	____(3)	____(3)	2.1E-06	4.0E-05
Ni-65	1.0E+02	3.1E-08	5.3E-07	____(3)	6.9E-08	1.7E-06
Cu-64	5.0E+01	3.9E-08	____(3)	____(3)	8.3E-08	7.1E-06
Zn-65	2.0E+03	7.0E-06	4.8E-06	____(3)	1.5E-05	9.7E-06
Zn-69	2.0E+03	1.4E-09	1.0E-08	____(3)	2.0E-08	3.0E-09
AS-76	1.0E-02	4.8E-06	____(3)	____(3)	____(3)	4.4E-05
Br-82	4.2E+02	2.3E-06	____(3)	____(3)	____(3)	2.6E-06
Br-83	4.2E+02	4.0E-08	____(3)	____(3)	____(3)	5.8E-08
Br-84	4.2E+02	5.2E-08	____(3)	____(3)	____(3)	4.1E-13
Rb-89	2.0E+03	2.8E-08	____(3)	____(3)	4.0E-08	2.3E-21
Sr-89	3.0E+01	8.8E-06	3.1E-04	____(3)	____(3)	4.9E-05
Sr-90	3.0E+01	1.8E-04	8.7E-03	____(3)	____(3)	2.2E-04

Table 2-1 (contd.)

Nuclide	Fish Bioaccumulation Factor (BF <sub>f</sub> )  (pCi/kg per pCi/liter)	Dose Conversion Factor (DF <sub>f</sub> )				
		Total Body	Bone	Thyroid	Liver	GI Tract
			(mRem per pCi Ingested)			
Sr-91	3.0E+01	2.3E-07	5.7E-06	____(3)	____(3)	2.7E-05
Sr-92	3.0E+01	9.3E-08	2.2E-06	____(3)	____(3)	4.3E-05
Y-90	2.5E+01	2.6E-10	9.7E-09	____(3)	____(3)	1.0E-04
Y-91m	2.5E+01	3.5E-12	9.1E-11	____(3)	____(3)	2.7E-10
Y-91	2.5E+01	3.8E-09	1.4E-07	____(3)	____(3)	7.8E-05
Y-92	2.5E+01	2.5E-11	8.5E-10	____(3)	____(3)	1.5E-05
Y-93	2.5E+01	7.4E-11	2.7E-09	____(3)	____(3)	8.5E-05
Zr-95	3.3E+00	6.6E-09	3.1E-08	____(3)	9.8E-09	3.1E-05
Nb-95	3.0E+04	1.9E-09	6.2E-09	____(3)	3.5E-09	2.1E-05
Zr-97	3.3E+00	1.6E-10	1.7E-09	____(3)	3.4E-10	1.1E-04
Nb-97	3.0E+04	2.1E-09	2.6E-08	____(3)	8.3E-09	3.8E-06
Mo-99	1.0E+01	8.2E-07	____(3)	____(3)	4.3E-06	1.0E-05
Tc-99m	1.5E+01	8.9E-09	2.5E-10	____(3)	7.0E-10	4.1E-07
Tc-101	1.5E+01	3.6E-09	2.5E-10	____(3)	3.7E-10	1.1E-21
Ru-103	1.0E+01	8.0E-08	1.9E-07	____(3)	____(3)	2.2E-05
Ru-105	1.0E+01	6.1E-09	1.5E-08	____(3)	____(3)	9.4E-06
Rh-105	1.0E+01	5.8E-08	1.2E-07	____(3)	8.9E-08	1.4E-05
Ru-106	1.0E+01	3.5E-07	2.8E-06	____(3)	____(3)	1.8E-04
Ag-110m	2.3E+00	8.8E-08	1.6E-07	____(3)	1.5E-07	6.0E-05
Sb-124	1.0E+00	1.1E-06	2.8E-06	6.8E-09	5.3E-08	8.0E-05
Sb-125	1.0E+00	4.3E-07	1.8E-06	1.8E-09	2.0E-08	2.0E-05
Sb-126	1.0E+00	4.2E-07	1.2E-06	7.0E-09	2.3E-08	9.4E-05
Sb-127	1.0E+00	9.9E-08	2.6E-07	3.1E-09	5.7E-09	5.9E-05
Te-127	4.0E+02	2.4E-08	1.1E-07	8.2E-08	4.0E-08	8.7E-06
Te-129m	4.0E+02	1.8E-06	1.2E-05	4.0E-06	4.3E-06	5.8E-05
Te-129	4.0E+02	7.7E-09	3.1E-08	2.4E-08	1.2E-08	2.4E-08



Table 2-1 (contd.)

Nuclide	Fish Bioaccumulation Factor (BF <sub>f</sub> ) (pCi/kg per pCi/liter)	Dose Conversion Factor (DF <sub>i</sub> )				
		Total Body	Bone	Thyroid	Liver	GI Tract
			(mRem per pCi Ingested)			
Te-131m	4.0E+02	7.1E-07	1.7E-06	1.3E-06	8.5E-07	8.4E-05
Te-131	4.0E+02	6.2E-09	2.0E-08	1.6E-08	8.2E-09	2.8E-09
Te-132	4.0E+02	1.5E-06	2.5E-06	1.8E-06	1.6E-06	7.7E-05
I-131	1.5E+01	3.4E-06	4.2E-06	2.0E-03	6.0E-06	1.6E-06
I-132	1.5E+01	1.9E-07	2.0E-07	1.9E-05	5.4E-07	1.0E-07
I-133	1.5E+01	7.5E-07	1.4E-06	3.6E-04	2.5E-06	2.2E-06
I-134	1.5E+01	1.0E-07	1.1E-07	5.0E-06	2.9E-07	2.5E-10
I-135	1.5E+01	4.3E-07	4.4E-07	7.7E-05	1.2E-06	1.3E-06
Cs-134	2.0E+03	1.2E-04	6.2E-05	____(3)	1.5E-04	2.6E-06
Cs-136	2.0E+03	1.9E-05	6.5E-06	____(3)	2.6E-05	2.9E-06
Cs-137	2.0E+03	7.1E-05	8.0E-05	____(3)	1.1E-04	2.1E-06
Cs-138	2.0E+03	5.4E-08	5.5E-08	____(3)	1.1E-07	4.7E-13
Ba-139	4.0E+00	2.8E-09	9.7E-08	____(3)	6.9E-11	1.7E-07
Ba-140	4.0E+00	1.3E-06	2.0E-05	____(3)	2.6E-08	4.2E-05
La-140	2.5E+01	3.3E-10	2.5E-09	____(3)	1.3E-09	9.3E-05
La-141	2.5E+01	1.6E-11	3.2E-10	____(3)	9.9E-11	1.2E-05
La-142	2.5E+01	1.5E-11	1.3E-10	____(3)	5.8E-11	4.3E-07
Ce-141	1.0E+00	7.2E-10	9.4E-09	____(3)	6.3E-09	2.4E-05
Ce-143	1.0E+00	1.4E-10	1.7E-09	____(3)	1.2E-06	4.6E-05
Ce-144	1.0E+00	2.6E-08	4.9E-07	____(3)	2.0E-07	1.7E-04
Pr-143	2.5E+01	4.6E-10	9.2E-09	____(3)	3.7E-09	4.0E-05
Nd-147	2.5E+01	4.4E-10	6.2E-09	____(3)	7.3E-09	3.5E-05
Hf-179m	3.3E+00	4.8E-06	____(3)	____(3)	____(3)	4.1E-05
Hf-181	3.3E+00	4.3E-06	____(3)	____(3)	____(3)	4.1E-05
W-185	1.2E+03	1.4E-08	4.1E-07	____(3)	1.4E-07	1.6E-05



Table 2-1 (contd.)

Nuclide	Fish Bioaccumulation Factor (BF <sub>i</sub> ) (pCi/kg per pCi/liter)	Dose Conversion Factor (DF <sub>i</sub> )				
		Total Body	Bone	Thyroid	Liver	GI Tract
			(mRem per pCi Ingested)			
W-187	1.2E+03	3.0E-08	1.0E-07	____(3)	8.6E-08	2.8E-05
Np-239	1.0E+01	6.5E-11	1.2E-09	____(3)	1.2E-10	2.4E-05

(1) NRC NUREG/CR-4013.

(2) NRC NUREG/CR-4013.

(3) No data listed in NUREG/CR-4013.

(Use total body dose conversion factor as an approximation.)

Table 2-2

INGESTION DOSE FACTORS ( $A_{ij}$ ) FOR TOTAL BODY AND CRITICAL ORGAN  
(in mrem/hr per  $\mu\text{Ci}/\text{ml}$ )

Nuclide	Liquid Effluent				
	Total Body	Bone	Thyroid	Liver	GI Tract
H-3	1.7E-01	**	1.7E-01	1.7E-01	1.7E-01
Na-24	4.1E+02	4.1E+02	4.1E+02	4.1E+02	4.1E+02
P-32	1.8E+06	4.6E+07	**	2.9E+06	5.3E+06
Cr-51	1.3E+00	**	7.7E-01	**	3.2E+02
Mn-54	8.3E+02	**	**	4.4E+03	1.3E+04
Mn-56	1.9E+01	**	**	1.2E+02	3.6E+03
Fe-55	1.1E+02	6.7E+02	**	4.6E+02	2.6E+02
Fe-59	9.4E+02	1.0E+03	**	2.4E+03	8.2E+03
Co-58	2.0E+02	**	**	9.0E+01	1.8E+03
Co-60	5.7E+02	**	**	2.5E+02	4.8E+03
Ni-65	7.4E+00	1.3E+02	**	1.7E+01	4.1E+02
Cu-64	4.7E+00	**	**	1.0E+01	8.6E+02
Zn-65	3.4E+04	2.3E+04	**	7.2E+04	4.7E+04
Zn-69	6.7E+00	4.8E+01	**	9.6E+01	1.4E+01
AS-76	1.2E+03	**	**	**	1.1E+04
Br-82	2.3E+03	**	**	**	2.6E+03
Br-83	4.0E+01	**	**	**	5.8E+01
Br-84	5.2E+01	**	**	**	4.1E-04
Rb-89	1.3E+02	**	**	1.9E+02	1.1E-11
Sr-89	6.4E+02	2.3E+04	**	**	3.6E+03
Sr-90	1.3E+04	6.3E+05	**	**	1.6E+04
Sr-91	1.7E+01	4.1E+02	**	**	2.0E+03
Sr-92	6.7E+00	1.6E+02	**	**	3.1E+03



Table 2-2 (contd.)

<u>Nuclide</u>	<u>Total Body</u>	<u>Bone</u>	<u>Thyroid</u>	<u>Liver</u>	<u>GI Tract</u>
Y-90	1.6E-02	5.8E-01	**	**	6.1E+03
Y-91m	2.1E-04	5.5E-03	**	**	1.6E-02
Y-91	2.3E-01	8.5E+00	**	**	4.7E+03
Y-92	1.5E-03	5.1E-02	**	**	9.1E+02
Y-93	4.5E-03	1.6E-01	**	**	5.2E+03
Zr-95	5.2E-02	2.4E-01	**	7.7E-02	2.4E+02
Nb-95	1.4E+02	4.5E+02	**	2.5E+02	1.5E+06
Zr-97	1.3E-03	1.3E-02	**	2.7E-03	8.7E+02
Nb-97	3.5E-01	3.7E+00	**	9.3E-01	3.5E+03
Mo-99	2.0E+01	**	**	1.0E+02	2.5E+02
Tc-99m	3.3E-01	9.2E-03	**	2.6E-02	1.5E+01
Tc-101	1.3E-01	9.2E-03	**	1.4E-02	4.4E-14
Ru-103	2.0E+00	4.7E+00	**	**	5.4E+02
Ru-105	1.5E-01	3.7E-00	**	**	2.3E+02
Rh-105	1.4E+00	3.0E+00	**	**	3.5E+02
Ru-106	8.6E+00	6.9E+01	**	**	4.4E+03
Ag-110m	5.5E-01	9.9E-01	**	9.3E-01	3.7E+02
Sb-124	3.4E+00	8.6E+00	2.1E-02	1.6E-01	2.5E+02
Sb-125	1.3E+00	5.6E+00	5.6E-03	6.2E-02	6.2E+01
Sb-126	1.3E+00	3.7E+00	2.2E-02	7.1E-02	2.9E+02
Sb-127	3.1E-01	8.0E-01	9.6E-03	8.3E-03	1.8E+02
Te-127	2.3E+01	1.1E+02	7.9E+01	3.8E+01	8.3E+03
Te-129m	1.7E+03	2.1E+04	3.8E+03	4.1E+03	5.6E+04
Te-129	7.3E+00	3.0E+01	2.3E+01	1.2E+01	2.3E+01
Te-131m	6.8E+02	1.6E+03	1.3E+03	8.2E+02	8.1E+04
Te-131	5.9E+00	1.9E+01	1.5E+01	7.9E+00	2.7E+00
Te-132	1.4E+03	2.4E+03	1.7E+03	1.5E+03	7.4E-04
I-131	1.2E+02	1.5E+02	7.3E+04	2.2E+02	5.9E+01
I-132	7.0E+00	7.3E+00	7.0E+02	2.0E+01	3.7E+00
I-133	2.8E+01	5.1E+01	1.3E+04	9.1E+01	8.1E+01
I-134	3.7E+00	4.0E+00	1.8E+02	1.1E+01	9.2E-03
I-135	1.6E+01	1.6E+01	2.8E+03	4.4E+01	4.8E+01

Table 2-2 (contd.)

<u>Nuclide</u>	<u>Total Body</u>	<u>Bone</u>	<u>Thyroid</u>	<u>Liver</u>	<u>Gi Tract</u>
Cs-134	5.8E+05	3.0E+05	**	7.2E+05	1.2E+04
Cs-136	8.6E+04	3.1E+04	**	1.3E+05	1.4E+04
Cs-137	3.4E+05	3.8E+05	**	5.3E+05	1.0E+04
Cs-138	2.6E+02	2.6E+02	**	5.3E+02	2.3E-03
Ba-139	2.9E-02	9.7E-01	**	7.1E-04	1.7E+00
Ba-140	1.3E+01	2.1E+02	**	2.7E-01	4.3E+02
La-140	2.0E-02	1.5E-01	**	7.9E-02	5.6E+03
La-141	9.7E-04	1.9E-04	**	6.0E-03	7.3E+02
La-142	9.1E-04	7.9E-03	**	3.5E-03	2.6E+01
Ce-141	2.2E-03	2.6E-02	**	2.0E-02	7.4E+01
Ce-143	4.3E-04	5.3E-03	**	3.7E+00	1.4E+02
Ce-144	8.0E-02	1.5E+00	**	6.2E-01	5.3E-02
Pr-143	2.8E-02	5.6E-01	**	2.2E-01	2.4E+03
Nd-147	2.7E-02	3.8E-01	**	4.4E-01	2.1E+03
Hf-179m	4.1E+01	**	**	**	3.5E+02
Hf-181	3.7E+01	**	**	**	3.5E+02
W-185	4.0E+01	1.2E+03	**	4.0E+02	4.6E+04
W-187	8.6E+01	2.9E+02	**	2.7E+02	8.1E+04
Np-239	1.6E-03	3.0E-02	**	2.1E-03	5.9E+02

\*\*No Ingestion Dose Factor ( $DF_i$ ) is listed in NUREG/CR-4013. (Total body dose factor value will be used as an approximation.)



TABLE 2-3  
INPUT PARAMETERS USED TO CALCULATE MAXIMUM INDIVIDUAL DOSE  
FROM LIQUID EFFLUENTS

Drinking Water

River Dilution:	20,000	
River Transit Time:	12 hours	
Water Treatment and Delivery Time:	24 hours	
Usage Factors:	Adult = 814 l/yr	Teenager = 567 l/yr
	Child = 567 l/yr	Infant = 567 l/yr

Fish

River Dilution:	20,000 for Richland	2,000 for WNP-2 Slough
Transit Time:	12 hours	2 hours
Usage Factors:	Adult = 48 kg/yr	Teenager = 36 kg/yr
	Child = 15 kg/yr	Infant = 0

Recreation

River Dilution:	20,000	
Shoreline Width Factor:	0.2	
Usage Factors:	Shoreline Activities:	Adult = 90 hr/yr
		Teenager = 500 hr/yr
		Child = 105 hr/yr
		Infant = 0
	Swimming:	Adult = 18 hr/yr
		Teenager = 100 hr/yr
		Child = 21 hr/yr
	Boating:	Adult = 100 hr/yr
		Teenager = 100 hr/yr
		Child = 85 hr/yr
		Infant = 0

Irrigated Foodstuffs

River Dilution:	20,000
River Transit Time:	12 hours

	<u>Vegetables</u>	<u>Milk</u>	<u>Meat</u>	<u>Leafy Vegetables</u>
Food Delivery Time:	60 days	48 hours	20 days	24 hours
Usage Factors:				
Adult	529 kg/yr	224 l/yr	119 kg/yr	29 kg/yr
Teenager	670 kg/yr	408 l/yr	74 kg/yr	36 kg/yr
Child	559 kg/yr	346 l/yr	46 kg/yr	29 kg/yr
Infant	0	346 l/yr	0	0
Monthly Irrigation Rate:	150 l/m <sup>2</sup>	200 l/m <sup>2</sup>	160 l/m <sup>2</sup>	200 l/m <sup>2</sup>
Annual Yield:	5.0 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	1.3 l/m <sup>2</sup>	2.0 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	1.5 kg/m <sup>2</sup>
Annual Growing Period:	70 days	30 days	130 days	70 days
Annual 50-Mile Production:	2.0E+07 kg	9.9E+06 L	3.5E+06 kg	1.1E+06 kg



Prior to placing the Gaseous Radwaste Treatment System in the charcoal bypass mode, the alarm setpoints on the main plant vent release monitor shall be set to account for the increased percentages of short-lived noble gases. Noble gas percentages shall be based either on actual measured values or on primary coolant design base noble gas concentration percentages adjusted for 30-minute decay. Table 3-15 lists the percentage values for 30-minute decay.

#### 3.5.1 Projection of Doses

The projected doses due to WNP-2 gaseous effluent releases will be determined at least once per 31 days as stated in Technical Specification 3.11.2.5. The projected dose when averaged over 31 days is not to exceed 0.3 mrem to any organ in a 31 day period to areas at and beyond the site boundary. Dose projection values will be determined by using a previous 31 day "Gaspar Output" (NRC Computer Code) for the site boundary and/or an area beyond the site boundary. Based on operating data, the projected dose should be adjusted accordingly to compensate for those anticipated changes in operations and/or source term values.

### 3.6 Calculation of Gaseous Effluent Monitor Alarm Setpoints

#### 3.6.1 Introduction

The following procedure used to ensure that the dose rate in the unrestricted areas due to noble gases in the WNP-2 gaseous effluent do not exceed 500



Table 3-4  
DOSE RATE PARAMETERS  
IMPLEMENTATION OF 10 CFR 20; AIRBORNE RELEASES

Nuclide	sec <sup><math>\lambda^{-1}</math></sup>	Child Dose Factor*		Inhalation $P_i^I$ mrem/yr $\mu\text{Ci}/\text{m}^3$
		$\text{DFA}_i$ mrem/pCi	$\text{DFG}_i$ $\frac{\text{mrem/hr}}{\text{pCi}/\text{m}^2}$	
H-3	1.8E-09	1.7E-07	0.0	6.3E+02
I-131	1.0E-06	4.4E-03	3.4E-09	1.6E+07
I-133	9.2E-06	1.0E-03	4.5E-09	3.7E+06
Cr-51	2.9E-07	4.6E-06	2.6E-10	1.7E+04
Mn-54	2.6E-08	4.3E-04	6.8E-09	1.6E+06
Fe-55	8.5E-09	3.0E-05	0.0	1.1E+05
Fe-59	1.8E-07	3.4E-04	9.4E-09	1.3E+06
Co-58	1.1E-07	3.0E-04	8.2E-09	1.1E+06
Co-60	4.2E-09	1.9E-03	2.0E-08	7.0E+06
Zn-65	3.3E-08	2.7E-04	4.6E-09	1.0E+06
AS-76	7.3E-06	1.9E-05	1.7E-07	7.0E+04
Br-82	5.5E-06	5.7E-06	2.2E-08	2.1E+04
Sr-89	1.5E-07	5.8E-04	6.5E-13	2.2E+06
Sr-90	7.9E-10	1.0E-02	2.6E-12**	3.7E+07
Zr-95	1.2E-07	6.0E-04	5.8E-09	2.2E+06
Nb-95	2.3E-07	1.7E-04	6.0E-09	6.3E+05
Zr-97	1.1E-05	9.5E-05	6.4E-09	3.5E+05
Nb-97	1.6E-04	7.5E-06	5.4E-09	2.8E+04
Mo-99	2.9E-06	3.7E-05	2.2E-09	1.4E+05
Ru-106	2.2E-08	3.9E-03	1.8E-09	1.4E+07
Ag-110m	3.2E-08	1.5E-03	2.1E-08	5.6E+06
Sb-124	1.3E-07	8.8E-04	1.5E-08	3.3E+06
Sb-125	7.9E-09	6.3E-04	3.5E-09	2.3E+06
Sb-126	6.5E-07	2.9E-04	1.0E-06	1.1E+06
Sb-127	2.1E-06	6.2E-05	6.6E-09	2.3E+05



Table 3-4

AMENDMENT NO. 5  
APRIL 1988DOSE RATE PARAMETERS  
IMPLEMENTATION OF 10 CFR 20, AIRBORNE RELEASES

Nuclide	$\text{sec}^{\lambda-1}$	Child Dose Factor*		$p_i^I$ Inhalation $\frac{\text{mrem/yr}}{\mu\text{Ci/m}^3}$
		$\text{DFA}_i$ $\frac{\text{mrem/pCi}}{\text{pCi/m}^2}$	$\text{DFG}_i$ $\frac{\text{mrem/hr}}{\text{pCi/m}^2}$	
Te-127	2.1E-05	1.5E-05	1.1E-11	5.6E+04
Te-131m	6.4E-06	8.3E-05	9.9E-09	3.1E+05
Cs-134	1.1E-08	2.7E-04	1.4E-08	1.0E+06
Cs-137	7.3E-10	2.5E-04	4.9E-09	9.3E+05
Ba-140	6.3E-07	4.7E-04	2.4E-09	1.7E+06
La-140	4.8E-06	6.1E-05	1.7E-08	2.3E+05
Ce-141	2.4E-07	1.5E-04	6.2E-10	5.6E+05
Ce-144	2.8E-08	3.2E-03	3.7E-10	1.2E+07
Nd-147	7.2E-07	8.9E-05	1.2E-09	3.3E+05
Hf-179m	3.7E-02	2.0E-05	NO DATA	7.4E+04
Hf-181	1.8E-07	6.0E-05	1.2E-08	2.2E+05
W-185	1.1E-07	1.9E-04	0.0	7.0E+05

\* Maximum Organ

\*\*No data is listed for Sr-90 in Table E-6 of Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1. Y-90 values were used for dose conversion factor Sr-90.



TABLE 3-5 a

DOSE PARAMETERS FOR 10 CFR 50 EVALUATIONS, AIRBORNE RELEASES  
AGE GROUP: ADULT ORGAN OF REFERENCE: MAXIMUM ORGAN  
R(I), INDIVIDUAL PATHWAY DOSE PARAMETERS FOR RADIONUCLIDES OTHER THAN NOBLE GASES

RADIO- NUCLIDE	INHALATION (MREM/YR PER UCI/M3)	GROUND PLANE (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)	COW-MILK (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)	GOAT-MILK (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)	ANIMAL-MEAT (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)	VEGETABLES (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)
H 3	7.2E+02	0.0E-01	5.8E+02	1.2E+03	2.4E+02	1.6E+03
CR 51	1.4E+04	4.7E+06	3.3E+06	5.9E+05	8.2E+05	2.3E+07
MN 54	1.4E+06	1.4E+09	1.4E+07	2.1E+06	1.5E+07	9.4E+08
FE 55	7.2E+04	0.0E-01	1.4E+07	2.2E+06	1.6E+08	1.9E+08
FE 59	1.0E+06	2.7E+08	1.1E+08	2.0E+07	9.8E+08	1.5E+09
CO 58	9.3E+05	3.8E+08	4.7E+07	7.6E+06	1.8E+08	8.0E+08
CO 60	6.0E+06	2.3E+10	1.7E+08	2.5E+07	8.0E+08	2.9E+09
ZN 65	8.6E+05	7.5E+08	2.7E+09	4.0E+08	7.0E+08	1.3E+09
AS 76	1.5E+05	3.8E+06	2.1E+07	3.8E+06	2.9E+01	8.0E+06
BR 82	1.4E+04	2.1E+07	1.9E+07	3.4E+06	7.0E+02	7.7E+05
SR 89	1.4E+06	2.2E+04	6.9E+08	2.0E+09	1.4E+08	1.5E+10
SR 90	2.9E+07	6.7E+06	3.4E+10	8.3E+10	8.9E+09	7.4E+11
ZR 95	1.8E+06	2.5E+08	4.6E+05	7.6E+04	9.2E+08	1.6E+09
NB 95	5.1E+05	1.4E+08	1.3E+08	2.2E+07	3.6E+09	8.4E+08
ZR 97	5.2E+05	3.0E+06	1.4E+04	2.4E+03	6.4E-01	8.8E+06
97	2.4E+03	1.8E+05	1.6E-09	2.9E-10	0.0E-01	8.1E-04
99	2.5E+05	4.0E+06	2.9E+07	5.2E+06	1.2E+05	9.3E+06
RU106	9.4E+06	4.2E+08	7.3E+05	1.1E+05	1.0E+11	1.2E+10
AG110M	4.6E+06	3.5E+09	1.2E+10	1.8E+09	1.4E+09	4.4E+09
SB124	2.5E+06	6.0E+08	3.5E+08	5.8E+07	2.7E+08	4.0E+09
SB125	1.7E+06	2.4E+09	1.3E+08	1.8E+07	1.2E+08	1.4E+09
SB126	7.7E+05	8.4E+07	2.2E+08	4.0E+07	7.6E+07	1.6E+09
SB127	3.0E+05	1.7E+07	5.2E+07	9.3E+06	1.9E+06	1.2E+08
TE127	5.7E+04	3.0E+03	2.6E+04	4.7E+03	8.4E-09	2.0E+05
TE131M	5.6E+05	8.0E+06	8.9E+06	1.6E+06	1.1E+04	2.0E+07
I 131	1.2E+07	8.6E+06	3.4E+10	6.1E+10	1.2E+09	4.4E+10
I 133	2.2E+06	1.2E+06	2.5E+08	4.5E+08	2.4E+01	1.1E+08
CS134	8.5E+05	6.9E+09	7.4E+09	2.7E+10	8.6E+08	1.0E+10
CS136	1.5E+05	1.5E+08	5.0E+08	2.2E+09	2.3E+07	4.6E+08
CS137	6.2E+05	1.3E+10	6.0E+09	2.1E+10	7.1E+08	8.6E+09
BA140	1.3E+06	2.1E+07	2.7E+07	4.8E+06	2.8E+07	7.3E+08
LA140	4.6E+05	1.9E+07	8.4E+04	1.5E+04	7.0E+02	3.3E+07
CE141	3.6E+05	1.4E+07	5.8E+06	1.0E+06	1.7E+07	9.3E+08
CE144	7.8E+06	7.0E+07	6.4E+07	9.6E+06	2.6E+08	1.1E+10
ND147	2.2E+05	8.5E+06	2.5E+05	4.6E+04	1.9E+07	5.1E+08
HF179M	1.6E+05	0.0E-01	0.0E-01	0.0E-01	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
HF181	4.8E+05	2.1E+08	5.5E+05	9.3E+04	1.2E+10	1.8E+09
W 185	4.5E+05	1.8E+04	2.4E+07	3.9E+06	1.9E+07	8.4E+08

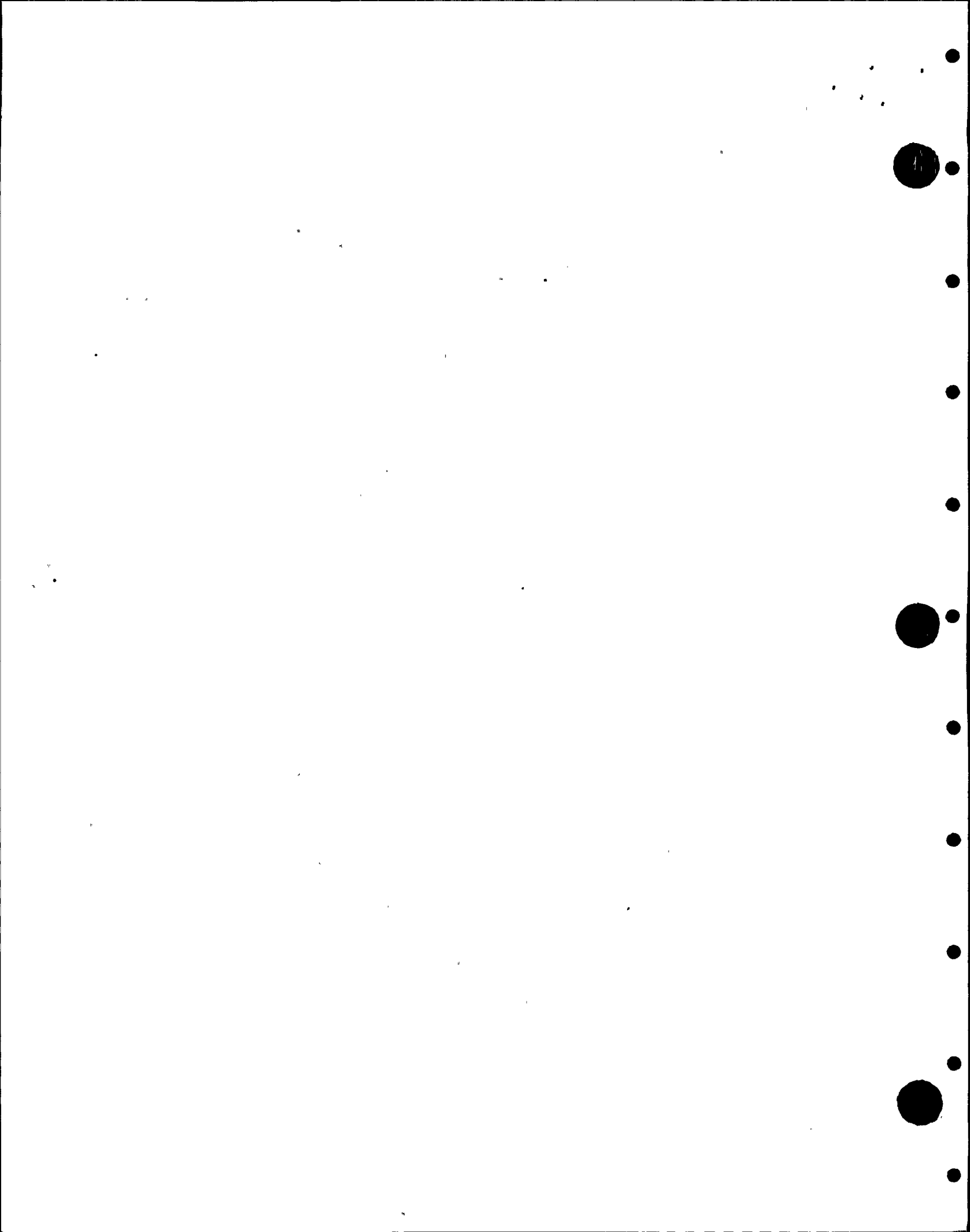


TABLE 3-5 b

DOSE PARAMETERS FOR 10 CFR 50 EVALUATIONS, AIRBORNE RELEASES  
AGE GROUP: TEEN ORGAN OF REFERENCE: MAXIMUM ORGAN  
R(I), INDIVIDUAL PATHWAY DOSE PARAMETERS FOR RADIONUCLIDES OTHER THAN NOBLE GASES

RADIO- NUCLIDE	INHALATION (MREM/YR PER UCI/M3)	GROUND PLANE (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)	COW-MILK (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)	GOAT-MILK (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)	ANIMAL-MEAT (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)	VEGETABLES (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)
H 3	7.3E+02	0.0E-01	7.5E+02	1.5E+03	1.5E+02	1.9E+03
CR 51	2.1E+04	4.7E+06	3.9E+06	6.8E+05	4.4E+05	2.5E+07
MN 54	2.0E+06	1.4E+09	1.6E+07	2.3E+06	7.8E+06	9.6E+08
FE 55	1.2E+05	0.0E-01	2.4E+07	3.8E+06	1.3E+08	3.0E+08
FE 59	1.5E+06	2.7E+08	1.3E+08	2.5E+07	5.5E+08	1.7E+09
CO 58	1.3E+06	3.8E+08	5.3E+07	8.7E+06	9.4E+07	8.3E+08
CO 60	8.7E+06	2.3E+10	2.1E+08	3.0E+07	4.3E+08	3.1E+09
ZN 65	1.2E+06	7.5E+08	4.5E+09	6.7E+08	5.4E+08	2.0E+09
AS 76	1.5E+05	3.8E+06	2.7E+07	4.9E+06	1.7E+01	5.3E+06
BR 82	1.8E+04	2.1E+07	2.8E+07	5.1E+06	4.9E+02	6.1E+05
SR 89	2.4E+06	2.2E+04	1.3E+09	3.7E+09	1.2E+08	2.4E+10
SR 90	3.3E+07	6.7E+06	5.1E+10	1.3E+11	6.2E+09	1.0E+12
ZR 95	2.7E+06	2.5E+08	5.8E+05	9.5E+04	5.3E+08	1.8E+09
NB 95	7.5E+05	1.4E+08	1.6E+08	2.7E+07	2.0E+09	9.1E+08
ZR 97	6.3E+05	3.0E+06	2.1E+04	3.8E+03	4.6E-01	7.0E+06
97	3.9E+03	1.8E+05	1.9E-08	3.3E-09	0.0E-01	4.8E-03
99	2.7E+05	4.0E+06	5.1E+07	9.2E+06	9.4E+04	1.1E+07
RU106	1.6E+07	4.2E+08	9.9E+05	1.5E+05	6.2E+10	1.5E+10
AG110M	6.8E+06	3.5E+09	1.4E+10	2.1E+09	7.6E+08	4.6E+09
SB124	3.8E+06	6.0E+08	4.5E+08	7.3E+07	1.6E+08	4.6E+09
SB125	2.7E+06	2.4E+09	1.6E+08	2.3E+07	6.8E+07	1.6E+09
SB126	1.2E+06	8.4E+07	2.8E+08	5.1E+07	4.5E+07	1.8E+09
SB127	3.2E+05	1.7E+07	6.9E+07	1.2E+07	1.2E+06	1.2E+08
TE127	8.1E+04	3.0E+03	4.8E+04	8.6E+03	7.0E-09	1.8E+05
TE131M	6.2E+05	8.0E+06	1.3E+07	2.3E+06	7.4E+03	1.5E+07
I 131	1.5E+07	8.6E+06	5.4E+10	9.7E+10	9.0E+08	6.1E+10
I 133	2.9E+06	1.2E+06	4.2E+08	7.5E+08	1.8E+01	9.6E+07
CS134	5.5E+05	6.9E+09	1.3E+10	4.6E+10	6.8E+08	1.6E+10
CS136	1.4E+05	1.5E+08	8.4E+08	3.8E+09	1.8E+07	7.0E+08
CS137	8.5E+05	1.3E+10	1.1E+10	3.8E+10	5.7E+08	1.4E+10
BA140	2.0E+06	2.1E+07	3.6E+07	6.4E+06	1.8E+07	8.8E+08
LA140	4.9E+05	1.9E+07	1.1E+05	2.1E+04	4.4E+02	2.4E+07
CE141	6.1E+05	1.4E+07	7.9E+06	1.4E+06	1.0E+07	1.1E+09
CE144	1.3E+07	7.0E+07	8.8E+07	1.3E+07	1.6E+08	1.3E+10
ND147	3.7E+05	8.5E+06	3.5E+05	6.2E+04	1.2E+07	6.1E+08
HF179M	7.1E+04	0.0E-01	0.0E-01	0.0E-01	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
HF181	4.8E+05	2.1E+08	7.1E+05	1.2E+05	7.0E+09	2.1E+09
W 185	7.7E+05	1.8E+04	3.3E+07	5.4E+06	1.2E+07	1.0E+09



TABLE 3-5 c

DOSE PARAMETERS FOR 10 CFR 50 EVALUATIONS, AIRBORNE RELEASES

AGE GROUP: CHILD

ORGAN OF REFERENCE: MAXIMUM ORGAN

R(I), INDIVIDUAL PATHWAY DOSE PARAMETERS FOR RADIONUCLIDES OTHER THAN NOBLE GASES

RADIO- NUCLIDE	INHALATION (MREM/YR PER UCI/M3)	GROUND PLANE (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)	COW-MILK (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)	GOAT-MILK (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)	ANIMAL-MEAT (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)	VEGETABLES (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)
H 3	6.4E+02	0.0E-01	1.2E+03	2.4E+03	1.8E+02	2.9E+03
CR 51	1.7E+04	4.7E+06	2.5E+06	4.4E+05	2.2E+05	1.6E+07
MN 54	1.6E+06	1.4E+09	1.1E+07	1.7E+06	4.3E+06	6.9E+08
FE 55	1.1E+05	0.0E-01	6.1E+07	9.6E+06	2.5E+08	7.6E+08
FE 59	1.3E+06	2.7E+08	9.5E+07	1.7E+07	3.0E+08	1.2E+09
CO 58	1.1E+06	3.8E+08	3.4E+07	5.6E+06	4.7E+07	5.3E+08
CO 60	7.1E+06	2.3E+10	1.4E+08	2.0E+07	2.2E+08	2.1E+09
ZN 65	1.0E+06	7.5E+08	6.8E+09	1.0E+09	6.2E+08	3.0E+09
AS 76	7.0E+04	3.8E+06	2.2E+07	4.0E+06	1.1E+01	3.3E+06
BR 82	2.1E+04	2.1E+07	5.8E+07	1.0E+07	7.6E+02	9.5E+05
SR 89	2.2E+06	2.2E+04	3.1E+09	9.2E+09	2.3E+08	6.0E+10
SR 90	3.8E+07	6.7E+06	1.0E+11	2.6E+11	9.8E+09	2.1E+12
ZR 95	6.1E+05	2.5E+08	4.2E+05	7.0E+04	3.0E+08	1.3E+09
NB 95	1.1E+05	1.4E+08	1.1E+08	1.8E+07	1.0E+09	6.2E+08
ZR 97	3.5E+05	3.0E+06	2.1E+04	3.8E+03	3.5E-01	5.2E+06
97	2.8E+04	1.8E+05	4.2E-07	7.6E-08	0.0E-01	8.2E-02
99	1.3E+05	4.0E+06	8.7E+07	1.6E+07	1.2E+05	1.6E+07
RU106	1.4E+07	4.2E+08	7.9E+05	1.2E+05	3.8E+10	1.2E+10
AG110M	5.5E+06	3.5E+09	9.4E+09	1.4E+09	3.8E+08	3.0E+09
SB124	3.2E+06	6.0E+08	3.3E+08	5.4E+07	8.8E+07	3.3E+09
SB125	2.3E+06	2.4E+09	1.2E+08	1.7E+07	3.8E+07	1.2E+09
SB126	1.1E+06	8.4E+07	2.2E+08	4.0E+07	2.7E+07	1.4E+09
SB127	2.3E+05	1.7E+07	5.5E+07	1.0E+07	7.2E+05	9.2E+07
TE127	5.6E+04	3.0E+03	5.9E+04	1.1E+04	6.7E-09	1.7E+05
TE131M	3.1E+05	8.0E+06	1.1E+07	2.1E+06	5.0E+03	9.9E+06
I 131	1.6E+07	8.6E+06	1.1E+11	1.9E+11	1.4E+09	1.2E+11
I 133	3.8E+06	1.2E+06	9.9E+08	1.8E+09	3.3E+01	1.7E+08
CS134	1.0E+06	6.9E+09	2.0E+10	7.5E+10	8.3E+08	2.6E+10
CS136	1.7E+05	1.5E+08	1.3E+09	6.0E+09	2.1E+07	1.1E+09
CS137	9.1E+05	1.3E+10	1.9E+10	6.8E+10	7.9E+08	2.5E+10
BA140	1.7E+06	2.1E+07	5.6E+07	1.0E+07	2.1E+07	1.4E+09
LA140	2.3E+05	1.9E+07	9.5E+04	1.7E+04	2.8E+02	1.6E+07
CE141	5.4E+05	1.4E+07	6.3E+06	1.1E+06	6.4E+06	9.0E+08
CE144	1.2E+07	7.0E+07	7.0E+07	1.1E+07	1.0E+08	1.1E+10
ND147	3.3E+05	8.5E+06	2.8E+05	5.0E+04	7.4E+06	4.8E+08
HF179M	7.4E+04	0.0E-01	0.0E-01	0.0E-01	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
HF181	2.2E+05	2.1E+08	5.9E+05	9.9E+04	4.4E+09	1.8E+09
W 185	6.9E+05	1.8E+04	2.7E+07	4.3E+06	7.3E+06	8.3E+08



TABLE 3-5 d

DOSE PARAMETERS FOR 10 CFR 50 EVALUATIONS, AIRBORNE RELEASES  
AGE GROUP: INFANT ORGAN OF REFERENCE: MAXIMUM ORGAN

R(I), INDIVIDUAL PATHWAY DOSE PARAMETERS FOR RADIONUCLIDES OTHER THAN NOBLE GASES

RADIO- NUCLIDE	INHALATION (MREM/YR PER UCI/M3)	GROUND PLANE (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)	COW-MILK (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)	GOAT-MILK (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)	ANIMAL-MEAT (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)	VEGETABLES (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)
H 3	3.7E+02	0.0E-01	1.8E+03	3.7E+03	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
CR 51	1.3E+04	4.7E+06	2.2E+06	3.8E+05	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
MN 54	1.0E+06	1.4E+09	2.1E+07	3.1E+06	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
FE 55	8.7E+04	0.0E-01	7.4E+07	7.5E+06	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
FE 59	1.0E+06	2.7E+08	1.8E+08	3.4E+07	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
CO 58	7.8E+05	3.8E+08	2.9E+07	4.8E+06	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
CO 60	4.5E+06	2.3E+10	1.2E+08	1.7E+07	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
ZN 65	6.5E+05	7.5E+08	1.2E+10	1.7E+09	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
AS 76	2.7E+04	3.8E+06	2.2E+07	4.0E+06	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
BR 82	1.3E+04	2.1E+07	9.8E+07	1.8E+07	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
SR 89	2.0E+06	2.2E+04	6.0E+09	1.8E+10	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
SR 90	1.6E+07	6.7E+06	1.2E+11	2.9E+11	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
ZR 95	1.8E+06	2.5E+08	4.0E+05	6.5E+04	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
NB 95	4.8E+05	1.4E+08	9.6E+07	1.7E+07	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
ZR 97	1.4E+05	3.0E+06	2.2E+04	4.0E+03	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
97	2.7E+04	1.8E+05	1.1E-06	1.9E-07	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
99	1.3E+05	4.0E+06	1.6E+08	2.7E+07	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
RU106	1.2E+07	4.2E+08	8.0E+05	1.2E+05	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
AG110M	3.7E+06	3.5E+09	8.2E+09	1.2E+09	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
SB124	2.6E+06	6.0E+08	3.1E+08	5.1E+07	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
SB125	1.6E+06	2.4E+09	1.1E+08	1.6E+07	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
SB126	9.6E+05	8.4E+07	2.1E+08	3.7E+07	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
SB127	2.2E+05	1.7E+07	5.5E+07	9.9E+06	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
TE127	2.4E+04	3.0E+03	6.8E+04	1.2E+04	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
TE131M	2.0E+05	8.0E+06	1.2E+07	2.1E+06	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
I 131	1.5E+07	8.6E+06	2.6E+11	4.7E+11	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
I 133	3.6E+06	1.2E+06	2.4E+09	4.3E+09	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
CS134	7.0E+05	6.9E+09	3.7E+10	1.4E+11	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
CS136	1.3E+05	1.5E+08	2.8E+09	1.2E+10	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
CS137	6.1E+05	1.3E+10	3.6E+10	1.3E+11	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
BA140	1.6E+06	2.1E+07	1.2E+08	2.1E+07	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
LA140	1.7E+05	1.9E+07	9.4E+04	1.7E+04	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
CE141	5.2E+05	1.4E+07	6.4E+06	1.1E+06	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
CE144	9.8E+06	7.0E+07	7.1E+07	1.1E+07	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
ND147	3.2E+05	8.5E+06	2.8E+05	5.0E+04	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
HF179M	1.2E+04	0.0E-01	0.0E-01	0.0E-01	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
HF181	8.4E+04	2.1E+08	5.9E+05	9.9E+04	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
W 185	6.3E+05	1.8E+04	2.7E+07	4.4E+06	0.0E-01	0.0E-01

TABLE 5-1

RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM PLAN

	<u>Sample Type<sup>11</sup></u>	<u>Sample Location Code<sup>*</sup></u>	<u>Sampling and Collection Frequency<sup>1</sup></u>	<u>Type and Frequency of Analysis<sup>1</sup></u>	
1.	AIRBORNE				
	a. Particulates and radioiodine (6/12)	1, 4-9, 21, 23, 40, 48 and 57	Continuous sampling Weekly collection	Particulate: Gross beta <sup>2</sup> , weekly; gamma isotopic <sup>3</sup> , quarterly composite (by location)  Radioiodine: I-131 analysis, weekly	
	b. Soil <sup>10</sup> (0/5)	9, 1, 7, 21, and 23	Annually	Gamma isotopic <sup>3</sup>	32
2.	DIRECT RADIATION				
	TLD <sup>4</sup> (34/56)	1-9, 10-25, 40-47, 49-51, 53-56, 1S-16S	Quarterly, annually	Gamma, quarterly data review	
3.	WATERBORNE				
	a. Surface/ Drinking <sup>6</sup> (3/4)	26, 27, 28 and 29	Composite aliquots <sup>5</sup> , monthly	Gamma isotopic <sup>3</sup> , Gross, tritium quarterly composite	
	b. Ground water (2/3)	31, 32, and 52	Quarterly	Gamma isotopic <sup>3</sup> and tritium, quarterly	

TABLE 5-1 (contd.)

<u>Sample Type<sup>11</sup></u>	<u>Sample Location Code<sup>*</sup></u>	<u>Sampling and Collection Frequency<sup>1</sup></u>	<u>Type and Frequency of Analysis<sup>1</sup></u>
WATERBORNE (contd.)			
c. Sediment from shoreline (1/2)	33 and 34	Semiannually	Gamma isotopic <sup>3</sup>
4. INGESTION			
a. Milk <sup>7</sup> (4/5)	9, 36, 40, 59 and 96	Semimonthly during grazing season, monthly at other times	Gamma isotopic <sup>3</sup> Iodine-131
b. Fish <sup>8</sup> (2/2)	30, 38, or 39	Seasonal or Semiannually	Gamma isotopic <sup>3</sup>
c. Garden produce <sup>9</sup> (2/2)	9, 37 and 91	Monthly during grow- ing season in the Riverview area of Pasco and a control near Grandview. Annually for the apple sample collection at Station 91	Gamma isotopic <sup>3</sup>

\*Sample locations are graphically depicted in Figures 5-1 and 5-2.

<sup>1</sup>Deviations are permitted if samples are unobtainable due to hazardous conditions, seasonal availability, malfunction of automatic sampling equipment, or other legitimate reasons. All deviations will be documented in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report.

<sup>2</sup>Particulate sample filters will be analyzed for gross beta after at least 24-hour decay. If gross beta activity is greater than 10 times the mean of the control sample, gamma isotopic analysis should be performed on the individual sample.

<sup>3</sup>Gamma isotopic means identification and quantification of gamma-emitting radionuclides that may be attributable to the effluents of the facility.

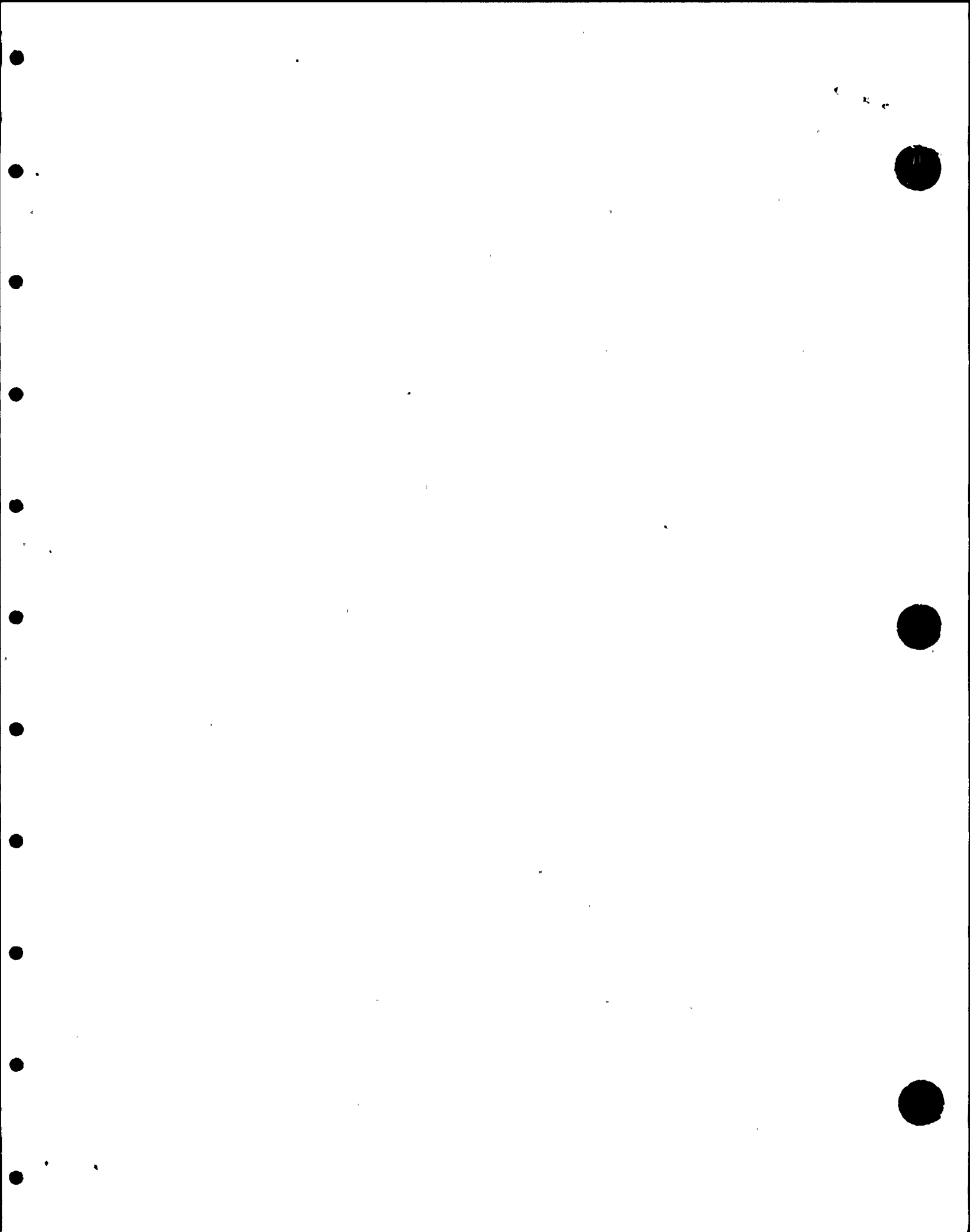


TABLE 5-1 (contd.)

<sup>4</sup>TLD refers to thermoluminescent dosimeter. For purposes of WNP-2 REMP, a TLD is a phosphor card (32mm x 45mm x 0.5mm) with eight individual read-out areas (four main dosimeter areas and four back-up dosimeter areas) in each badge case. TLDs used in REMP meet the requirements of Regulatory Guide 4.13 (ANSI N545-1975), except for specified energy-dependence response. Correction factors are available for energy ranges with response outside of the specified tolerances. TLD stations 1S-16S are special interest stations and are not included amongst the 34 routine TLD stations required by Plant Technical Specification, Table 3.12-1.

<sup>5</sup>Composite samples will be collected with equipment which is capable of collecting an aliquot at time intervals which are short relative to the compositing period.

<sup>6</sup>Station 26, WNP-2 makeup water intake from the Columbia River, satisfies the Technical Specification criteria for upstream surface water and drinking water control samples. The discharge water (Station 27) samples are used to fulfill the Technical Specification criteria for a downstream sample. However, they provide very conservative estimates of downstream concentrations. Drinking water samples are not routinely analyzed for I-131 from two week composite. I-131 analysis will be performed when the calculated dose for the consumption of water is greater than 1 mrem per year to the maximum organ.

<sup>7</sup>Milk samples will be obtained from farms or individual milk animals which are located in sectors with high calculated annual average ground-level D/Qs and high dose potential. There are no milk animals located within 5 km of WNP-2. If Cesium-134 or Cesium-137 is measured in an individual milk sample in excess of 30 pCi/l, then Strontium-90 analysis should be performed.

<sup>8</sup>There are no commercially important species in the Hanford reach of the Columbia River. Most recreationally important species in the area are anadromous, primarily salminoids. Four fish specimen will normally be collected by electroshock technique in the vicinity of the plant discharge (Station 30). If electroshocking produces insufficient fish samples, anadromous species may be obtained from Ringold Fish Hatchery (Station 39). Control samples are normally collected in the vicinity of Ice Harbor Dam (salminoids may be obtained through the National Marine Fisheries Service at Lower Granite Dam).

<sup>9</sup>Garden produce will routinely be obtained from farms or gardens using Columbia River water for irrigation. One sample of a root crop, leafy vegetable, and a fruit should be collected each sample period if available. The variety of the produce sample will be dependent on seasonal availability.

<sup>10</sup>Soil samples are collected to satisfy the requirements of the Site Certification Agreement (SCA), WNP-2.

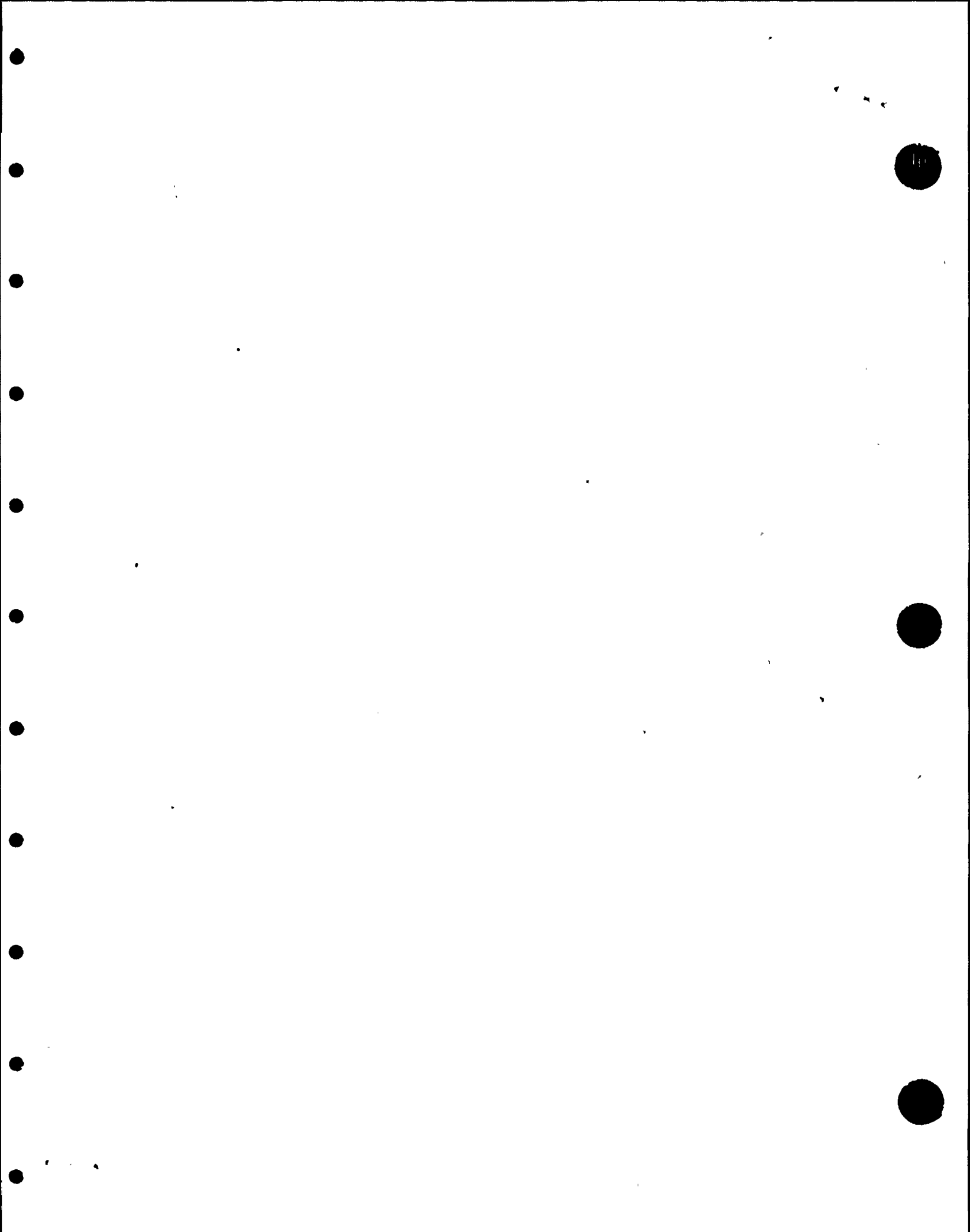
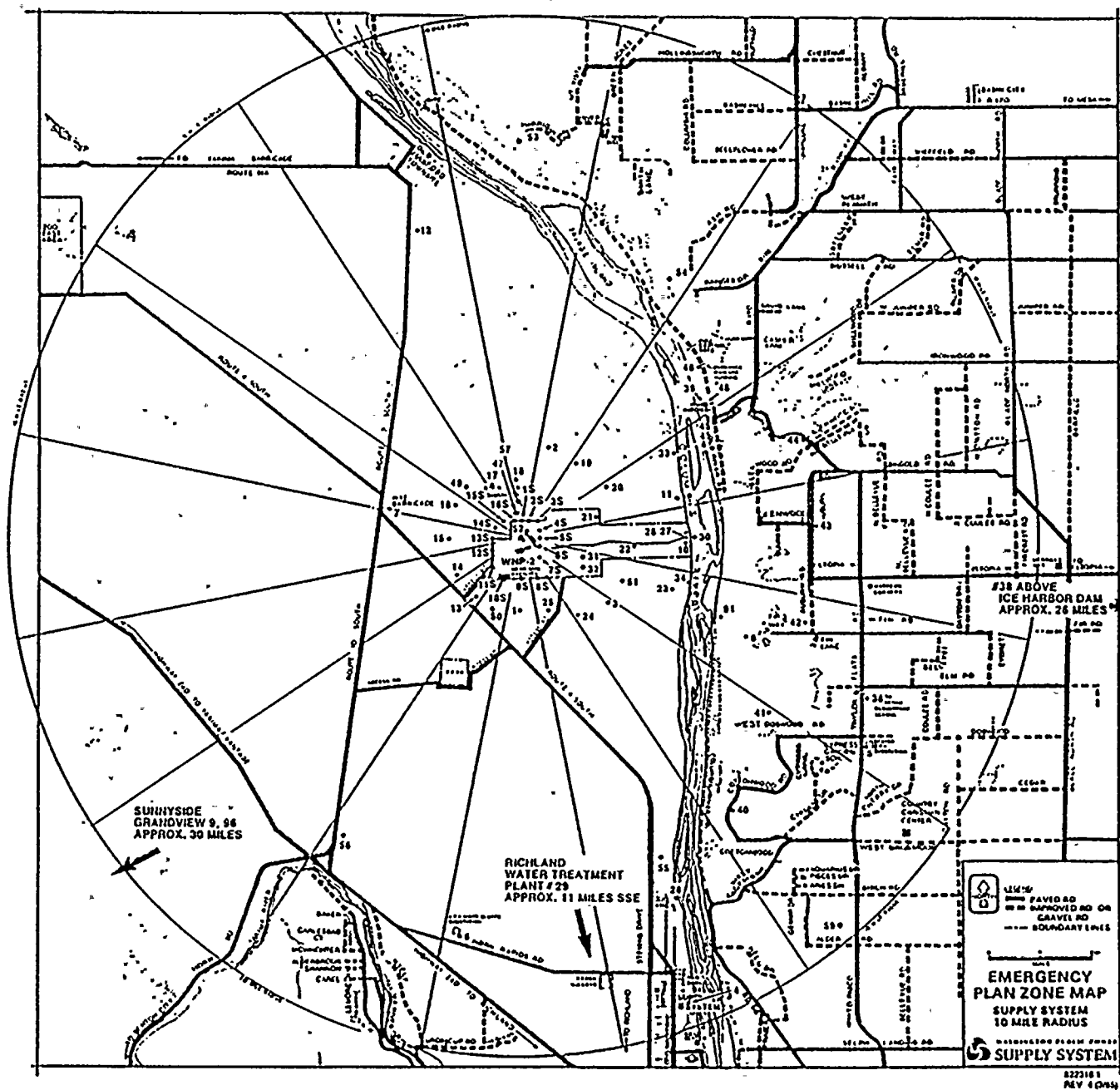


TABLE 5-2  
(Continued)

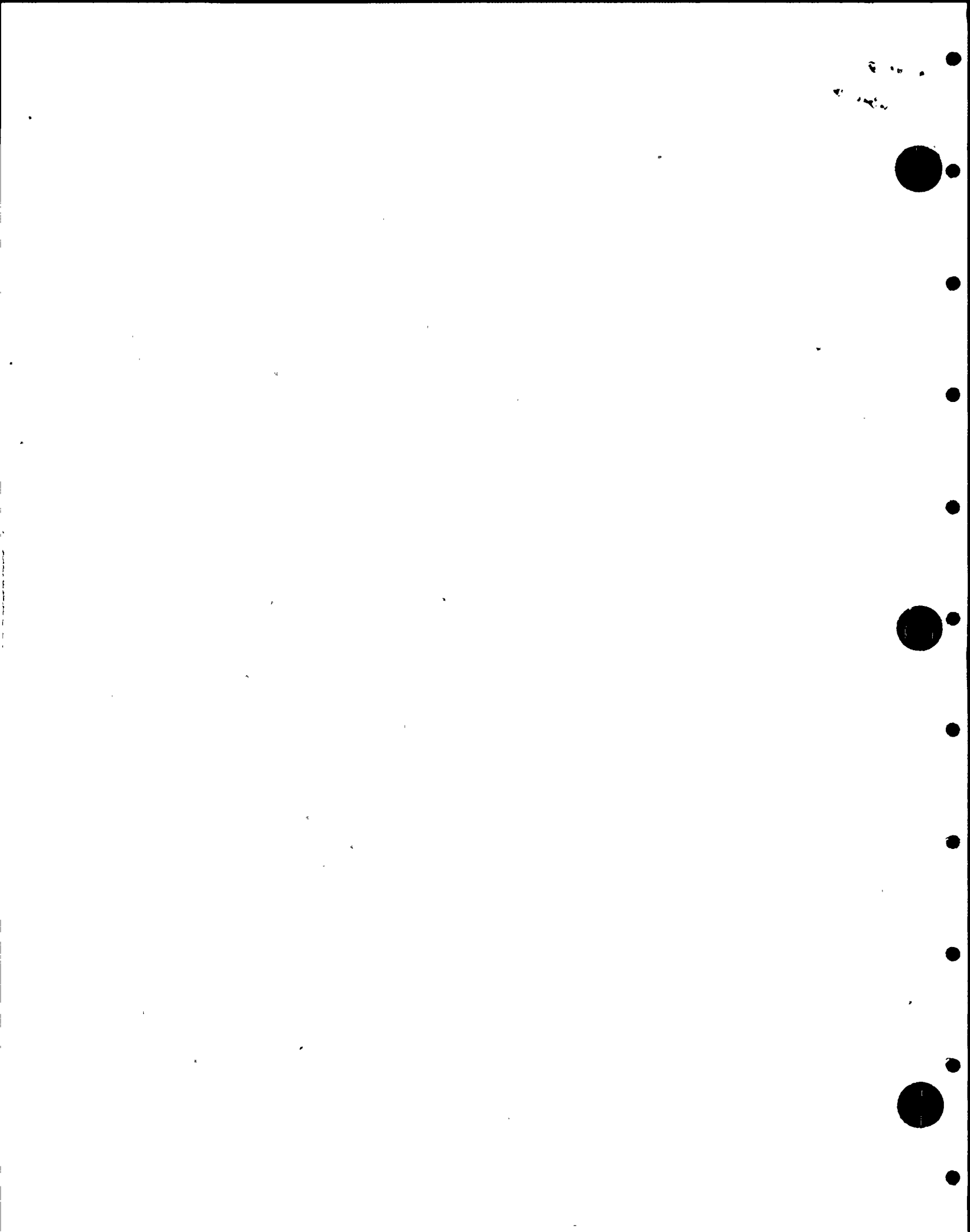
Station	Sector	Radial Miles <sup>a</sup>	TLD	AP/AI	SW	DW	GW	SE	MI	FI	GP	SO <sub>b</sub>
39	NE	4.3								X		
40	SE	6.4	0	0					0			
41	SE	5.8	0									
42	ESE	5.6	0									
43	E	5.7	0									
44	ENE	5.7	0									
45	ENE	4.2	0									
46	NE	4.7	0									
47	N	0.5	X									
48	NE	4.3		0								
49	NW	1.2	0									
50	SSW	1.2	0									
51	ESE	2.1	0									
52	N	0.1					0					
53	N	7.5	0									
54	NNE	6.5	0									
55	SSE	7.0	0									
56	SSW	7.0	0									
57	N	0.7		0								
59	SE	9.6							0			
91	ESE	4.5									X	
96	WSW	36.0							0			





RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING SAMPLE LOCATIONS INSIDE OF 10 MILE RADIUS

880294



REFERENCE:  
10CFR50.36a(a)(2)

#9103010100

WNP-2 SEMIANNUAL RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENT  
RELEASE REPORT  
JULY THROUGH DECEMBER 1990

WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM  
LICENSE NO. NPF-21

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
1.0 INTRODUCTION . . . . .	1
2.0 LIQUID EFFLUENTS . . . . .	1
3.0 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS . . . . .	5
4.0 SOLID WASTE . . . . .	20
5.0 METEOROLOGICAL DATA . . . . .	25
6.0 DOSE ASSESSMENT - IMPACT ON MAN . . . . .	38
7.0 REVISIONS TO THE ODCM . . . . .	48
8.0 REVISIONS TO THE PROCESS CONTROL PROGRAM (PCP) . . . . .	50
9.0 NEW OR DELETED LOCATIONS FOR DOSE ASSESSMENTS AND/OR ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING LOCATIONS. . . . .	51
10.0 MAJOR CHANGES TO RADIOACTIVE LIQUID, GASEOUS AND SOLID WASTE TREATMENT SYSTEMS. . . . .	52



# LIST OF TABLES

<u>TABLE</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
2-1	WNP-2 LIQUID EFFLUENTS - SUMMATION OF ALL RELEASES - JULY - DECEMBER 1990 . . . . .	2
2-2	WNP-2 LIQUID EFFLUENTS - SOURCE TERMS - JULY - DECEMBER 1990	3
3-1	WNP-2 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS - SOURCE TERMS - MIXED MODE RELEASES - MAIN PLANT VENT - JULY - DECEMBER 1990 . . . . .	8
3-2	WNP-2 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS - SOURCE TERMS GROUND LEVEL RELEASES - TURBINE BUILDING JULY - DECEMBER 1990 . . . . .	12
3-3	WNP-2 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS - SOURCE TERMS GROUND LEVEL RELEASES - RADWASTE BUILDING JULY - DECEMBER 1990 . . . . .	15
3-4	WNP-2 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS - SUMMATION OF ALL RELEASES - JULY - DECEMBER 1990 . . . . .	18
3-5	WNP-2 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS - BATCH RELEASES JULY - DECEMBER 1990 . . . . .	19
4-1	SCALING FACTORS FOR REQUIRED NUCLIDES. . . . .	22
4-2	SCALING FACTORS FOR CONDITIONAL NUCLIDES . . . . .	22
4-3	WNP-2 SOLID WASTE SHIPMENTS JULY - DECEMBER 1990 . . . . .	23
5-1	JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR THE 33 FT. LEVEL CALCULATED FROM HOURLY AVERAGES FROM TAPE - 1ST QUARTER 1990 . . . . .	26
5-2	JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR THE 245 FT. LEVEL CALCULATED FROM HOURLY AVERAGES FROM TAPE - 1ST QUARTER 1990 . . . . .	27
5-3	JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR THE 33 FT. LEVEL CALCULATED FROM HOURLY AVERAGES FROM TAPE - 2ND QUARTER 1990 . . . . .	28
5-4	JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR THE 245 FT. LEVEL CALCULATED FROM HOURLY AVERAGES FROM TAPE - 2ND QUARTER 1990 . . . . .	29
5-5	JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR THE 33 FT. LEVEL CALCULATED FROM HOURLY AVERAGES FROM TAPE - 3RD QUARTER 1990 . . . . .	30



LIST OF TABLES  
(Continued)

<u>TABLE</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
5-6	JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR THE 245 FT. LEVEL CALCULATED FROM HOURLY AVERAGES FROM TAPE - 3RD QUARTER 1990 . . . . .	31
5-7	JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR THE 33 FT. LEVEL CALCULATED FROM HOURLY AVERAGES FROM TAPE - 4TH QUARTER 1990 . . . . .	32
5-8	JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR THE 245 FT. LEVEL CALCULATED FROM HOURLY AVERAGES FROM TAPE - 4TH QUARTER 1990 . . . . .	33
5-9	JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR THE 33 FT. LEVEL CALCULATED FROM HOURLY AVERAGES FROM TAPE - 1990 ANNUAL . .	34
5-10	JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR THE 245 FT. LEVEL CALCULATED AVERAGES FROM HOURLY AVERAGES FROM TAPE - 1990 ANNUAL . . . . .	35
5-11	JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR THE 33 FT. LEVEL CALCULATED FROM HOURLY AVERAGES FROM TAPE - VENTS AND PURGES - 1990. . . . .	36
5-12	JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR THE 245 FT. LEVEL CALCULATED FROM HOURLY AVERAGES FROM TAPE - VENTS AND PURGES - 1990. . . . .	37
6-1	MAXIMUM INDIVIDUAL DOSES FROM WNP-2 LIQUID EFFLUENTS - 1990 . . . . .	40
6-2	AVERAGE INDIVIDUAL DOSES FROM WNP-2 LIQUID EFFLUENTS - 1990 . . . . .	42
6-3	50-MILE POPULATION DOSES FROM WNP-2 LIQUID EFFLUENTS - 1990 . . . . .	43
6-4	ANNUAL LADTAP II RESULTS FOR 1990. . . . .	44
6-5	SUMMARY OF DOSES FROM WNP-2 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS - 1990 . . . .	45
6-6	50-MILE POPULATION DOSES FROM 1990 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS . . . .	47



## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

This report is submitted in compliance with Technical Specification 6.9.1.11. It includes a summary of the quantities of radioactive liquid and gaseous effluents and solid waste released from WNP-2 during the previous six months of operation, with data summarized on a quarterly basis.

## 2.0 LIQUID EFFLUENTS

The radwaste liquid effluents were released in "batch mode" during the reporting period. Three during the third calendar quarter and no batch releases were performed during the fourth calendar quarter. The total time period for the batch releases was 5.1 hours, with the maximum, minimum and average time periods for a release being 1.8, 1.6 and 1.7 hours, respectively. The volume of dilution water considered is assumed to be the total volume of recirculating cooling tower blowdown flow for the period. The average flow rate of the Columbia River during July through December 1990 was  $1.2E+05$  cubic feet per second.

Computer runs were performed to verify compliance with Technical Specification limits. The third quarter calculated dose for the maximum individual (adult age group) was  $9.8E-07$  mrem whole body and  $1.2E-05$  mrem for the maximum organ. There were no liquid releases during the fourth quarter. No abnormal liquid releases occurred during this reporting period.

The liquid batch releases were recirculated prior to sampling. A representative sample was obtained and analyzed for each batch release. A composite of the batch samples for each quarter was analyzed for strontium and iron analyses. The methods used for measuring the total radioactivity were gamma spectroscopy, liquid scintillation and proportional counting. Table 2-1 provides a summation of all liquid releases during this reporting period.

The percent of MPC limit in Table 2-1 is based on the total of the MPC fractions using the nuclides in Table 2-2 and the concentrations listed in 10CFR20, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2.

Estimated total errors are listed in Table 2-1, and are propagated from individual error estimates of sample activity, sample volume, tank volume, and tank homogeneity. The estimated total errors were calculated by obtaining the square root of the sum of the squares of the individual error contributions and multiplying by 1.96 for a 95% confidence level.

Table 2-1

## WNP-2 LIQUID EFFLUENTS - SUMMATION OF ALL RELEASES

Report Period: July - December 1990

Unit	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter	Est. Total Error* %
------	----------------	----------------	---------------------------

## A. Fission and activation products

1. Total release (not including tritium, gases, alpha)	Ci	1.3E-04	NA	2.2E+01
2. Average diluted concentration during period	uCi/ml	1.8E-10	NA	
3. Percent of MPC limit	%	4.1E-03	NA	

## B. Tritium

1. Total release	Ci	8.4E-02	5.0E-02	2.2E+01
2. Average diluted concentration during period	uCi/ml	1.2E-07	NA	
3. Percent of MPC limit	%	3.8E-03	NA	

## C. Dissolved and entrained gases

1. Total release	Ci	< 9.6E-06	NA	2.2E+01
2. Average diluted concentration during period	uCi/ml	< 1.3E-11	NA	
3. Percent of MPC limit	%	< 6.6E-06	NA	

## D. Gross alpha radioactivity

1. Total release	Ci	5.5E-07	NA	2.3E+01
------------------	----	---------	----	---------

E. Volume of waste (prior to dilution)	liters	1.7E+05	NA	1.5E+01
--	--------	---------	----	---------

F. Volume of dilution water used during period	liters	7.3E+08	NA	1.5E+01
--	--------	---------	----	---------

\*At 95% confidence level



Table 2-2

## WNP-2 LIQUID EFFLUENTS - SOURCE TERMS

Report Period: July - December 1990

BATCH MODE

Nuclides Released	Unit	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter
Strontium-89	Ci	1.6E-07	** NA
Strontium-90	Ci	6.5E-06	NA
Cesium-134	Ci	<3.4E-06	NA
Cesium-137	Ci	<4.2E-06	NA
Iodine-131	Ci	<3.0E-06	NA

Cobalt-58	Ci	<3.8E-06	NA
Cobalt-60	Ci	8.5E-05	NA
Iron-59	Ci	<6.8E-06	NA
Zinc-65	Ci	2.0E-06	NA
Manganese-54	Ci	6.1E-06	NA
Chromium-51	Ci	<2.7E-05	NA

Zirconium-Niobium-95	Ci	<6.2E-06	NA
Molybdenum-99	Ci	<3.0E-05	NA
Technetium-99m	Ci	<2.6E-06	NA
Barium-Lanthanum-140	Ci	<1.1E-05	NA
Cerium-141	Ci	<4.6E-06	NA

TABLE 2-2 (Continued)

Cerium-144	Ci	<2.1E-05	NA
Iron-55	Ci	1.5E-05	NA
Total for Period (Above)	Ci	1.3E-04	0.0E+00

Xenon-133	Ci	<6.7E-06	NA
Xenon-135	Ci	<2.9E-06	NA

Tritium	Ci	8.4E-02	NA
---------	----	---------	----

\*\*There were no liquid releases during the fourth quarter of 1990.

NOTE: Less than (<) values are not included in the Total For Period values.

### 3.0 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS

The gaseous radwaste effluents from WNP-2 were released from three (3) release points:

1. Main Plant Vent - mixed mode release
2. Turbine Building - ground level release
3. Radwaste Building - ground level release

The gaseous source terms from each release point are listed in Tables 3-1, 3-2, and 3-3. Table 3-4 provides a summation of the total activity released, the average release rate, the percent of Technical Specification limit, gross alpha radioactivity and the estimated total error associated with the measurements of radioactivity in the gaseous effluents.

Radioactivity measurements for gaseous effluent releases are performed for fission and activation gases by collecting the samples on charcoal traps and analyzing them using gamma spectroscopy. Tritium is sampled by freeze trapping and analyzed by liquid scintillation counting. Particulates and iodines are sampled using particulate filters and charcoal cartridges, both are analyzed using gamma spectroscopy.

The percent of Technical Specification limit for fission and activation gases (air dose) was determined for locations 1 through 8 and were based on quarterly limits of ten (10) millirads for beta and five (5) millirads for gamma. Locations 3 through 8 were used to determine the most restrictive value to be used in Table 3-4, Section A.3.

The percent of Technical Specification limit calculations for iodines, particulates with half-lives greater than eight (8) days and tritium are based on the quarterly limit of 7.5 mrem to any organ. Locations 3 through 8 listed below were used to determine the most restrictive value to be used in Table 3-4 for each quarter.

Total error estimates are propagated from individual error estimates of sample volume, sample activity and effluent flow rate measurements. The overriding uncertainty in all cases is in the measurement of the effluent and sample volumes. The estimated error was determined to be 36% at the 95% confidence level.

Calculations were performed for releases using the GASPAR II computer program and parameters as outlined in the ODCM. Quarterly doses were determined at the following locations:



Location 1: Site Boundary; 1.2 miles

<u>Air Dose (mrad)</u>	<u>Beta</u>	<u>% Tech. Spec</u>	<u>Gamma</u>	<u>% Tech. Spec:</u>
3rd Qtr.	4.0E-02	0.40	7.0E-02	1.40
4th Qtr.	9.1E-02	0.91	1.7E-01	3.40

<u>Highest Organ Dose</u>	<u>mrem</u>	<u>% Tech. Spec.</u>
3rd Qtr.	4.3E-02	0.57
4th Qtr.	4.3E-02	0.57

Location 2: Beyond Site Boundary; 3.5 miles ESE and 4.0 miles ESE, respectively (ground and inhalation pathways) at the location having the highest X/Q values for mixed mode release.

<u>Air Dose (mrad)</u>	<u>Beta</u>	<u>% Tech. Spec</u>	<u>Gamma</u>	<u>% Tech. Spec:</u>
3rd Qtr.	1.2E-03	0.01	2.4E-03	0.05
4th Qtr.	2.6E-03	0.03	2.1E-03	0.04

<u>Highest Organ Dose</u>	<u>mrem</u>	<u>% Tech. Spec.</u>
3rd Qtr.	2.2E-03	0.03
4th Qtr.	8.3E-03	0.11

Location 3: 4.8 miles SE (ground, vegetables and inhalation pathways)

<u>Air Dose (mrad)</u>	<u>Beta</u>	<u>% Tech. Spec</u>	<u>Gamma</u>	<u>% Tech. Spec:</u>
3rd Qtr.	1.1E-03	0.01	2.1E-03	0.04
4th Qtr.	2.5E-03	0.03	2.9E-03	0.06

<u>Highest Organ Dose</u>	<u>mrem</u>	<u>% Tech. Spec.</u>
3rd Qtr.	7.0E-03	0.09
4th Qtr.	1.7E-02	0.23

Location 4: 6.4 miles SE (ground, vegetables, meat, cow milk, and inhalation pathways)

<u>Air Dose (mrad)</u>	<u>Beta</u>	<u>% Tech. Spec</u>	<u>Gamma</u>	<u>% Tech. Spec:</u>
3rd Qtr.	6.2E-04	0.01	1.1E-03	0.02
4th Qtr.	1.3E-03	0.01	1.5E-03	0.03

<u>Highest Organ Dose</u>	<u>mrem</u>	<u>% Tech. Spec.</u>
3rd Qtr.	1.0E-02	0.13
4th Qtr.	1.2E-03	0.16

Location 5: 4.2 miles ESE (ground, vegetables and inhalation pathways)

<u>Air Dose (mrad)</u>	<u>Beta</u>	<u>% Tech. Spec</u>	<u>Gamma</u>	<u>% Tech. Spec:</u>
3rd Qtr.	8.0E-04	0.01	1.6E-03	0.03
4th Qtr.	2.3E-03	0.02	1.8E-03	0.04

<u>Highest Organ Dose</u>	<u>mrem</u>	<u>% Tech. Spec.</u>
3rd Qtr.	5.8E-03	0.08
4th Qtr.	1.7E-02	0.23

Location 6: 4.3 miles NE (ground and inhalation pathways)

<u>Air Dose (mrad)</u>	<u>Beta</u>	<u>% Tech. Spec</u>	<u>Gamma</u>	<u>% Tech. Spec:</u>
3rd Qtr.	2.9E-04	0.00	2.3E-04	0.01
4th Qtr.	8.9E-04	0.01	7.2E-04	0.01
<u>Highest Organ Dose</u>		<u>mrem</u>	<u>% Tech. Spec.</u>	
3rd Qtr.		1.3E-03	0.02	
4th Qtr.		1.6E-02	0.21	

Location 7: 4.1 miles ENE (ground, vegetables and inhalation pathways)

<u>Air Dose (mrad)</u>	<u>Beta</u>	<u>% Tech. Spec</u>	<u>Gamma</u>	<u>% Tech. Spec:</u>
3rd Qtr.	2.9E-04	0.00	3.3E-04	0.01
4th Qtr.	1.8E-03	0.02	2.1E-03	0.04
<u>Highest Organ Dose</u>		<u>mrem</u>	<u>% Tech. Spec.</u>	
3rd Qtr.		2.0E-03	0.03	
4th Qtr.		1.2E-02	0.16	

Location 8: 7.2 miles ESE (ground, cow milk and inhalation pathways)

<u>Air Dose (mrad)</u>	<u>Beta</u>	<u>% Tech. Spec</u>	<u>Gamma</u>	<u>% Tech. Spec:</u>
3rd Qtr.	2.8E-04	0.00	5.2E-04	0.01
4th Qtr.	7.5E-04	0.01	5.0E-04	0.01
<u>Highest Organ Dose</u>		<u>mrem</u>	<u>% Tech. Spec.</u>	
3rd Qtr.		5.7E-03	0.08	
4th Qtr.		5.2E-03	0.07	

In addition to the reactor site, WNP-2 has a permanent laundry facility located approximately 0.75 miles from the site. Its ventilation system contains HEPA filters on the discharge and is continuously monitored for particulates. Also, near this location is a backup chemistry laboratory within the Emergency Operations Facility (EOF). The radiochemical hood within the chemistry lab contains HEPA filters and is monitored for radioactive releases when in operation. Gamma spectrometry indicated no radioactive material present other than that attributable to natural background.

There were no abnormal releases of gaseous effluent during the second and third quarters of 1990.

There was one reportable Problem Evaluation Request (PER) which is included in this report.

PER 290-121: This PER was generated due to an unexplained change in the gas composition to the Off Gas pretreatment monitor. OG-RIS-612, while the reactor was operating in Mode 1 at 98% power steady state on Feb. 28, 1990 at 15:10. The monitor displayed a decreasing reading for 2.75 hours due to the shutoff of the flow through the sampling station purge; the sample station purge is left on by procedure. No reason was found as to why it had been switched off. The pretreatment monitor's sample leg was still operating and responding accordingly. Security had been notified. This had no adverse effect on plant emissions or the health and safety of the public and plant personnel.



Table 3-1

WNP-2 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS  
SOURCE TERMS - MIXED MODE RELEASES  
MAIN PLANT VENT

Report Period  
July - December 1990

CONTINUOUS MODE

Nuclides Released	Unit	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter
-------------------	------	----------------	----------------

## 1. Fission gases

Krypton-85	Ci	<3.3E+01	<3.1E+01
Krypton-85m	Ci	8.0E+00	3.0E+00
Krypton-87	Ci	7.8E-01	3.5E-01
Krypton-88	Ci	9.7E+00	3.3E+00
Xenon-133	Ci	2.3E+00	4.6E+00
Xenon-133m	Ci	6.3E-01	<5.0E-01
Xenon-135	Ci	9.9E-01	4.6E+00
Xenon-135m	Ci	3.0E+00	2.9E+00
Xenon-138	Ci	6.4E+00	4.0E+00
OTHERS			
Xenon-137m	Ci	3.7E+01	1.2E+00
Argon-41	Ci	7.0E+00	7.4E+00
Total for period (above)	Ci	7.6E+01	3.1E+01

Table 3-1 (Continued)

Nuclides Released	Unit	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter
-------------------	------	----------------	----------------

## 2. Iodines

Iodine-131	Ci	5.8E-04	2.9E-03
Iodine-133	Ci	3.9E-03	8.2E-03
Iodine-135	Ci	9.2E-04	<2.0E-05
Total for period (above)	Ci	5.4E-03	1.1E-02

Table 3-1 (Continued)

Nuclides Released	Unit	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter
-------------------	------	-------------	-------------

## 3. Particulates

Strontium-89	Ci	1.5E-04	8.2E-04
Strontium-90	Ci	2.2E-06	<1.3E-05
Cesium-134	Ci	<5.9E-06	<1.1E-04
Cesium-137	Ci	1.8E-05	<1.4E-04
Barium-Lanthanum-140	Ci	4.4E-04	1.8E-03
Molybdenum-99	Ci	<4.9E-05	<1.1E-03
Cerium-141	Ci	<9.7E-05	<1.5E-04
Cerium-144	Ci	<4.2E-04	<6.3E-04
Cobalt-58	Ci	<7.4E-05	<1.1E-04
Cobalt-60	Ci	1.1E-04	1.0E-04
Iron-59	Ci	<1.6E-04	<2.6E-04
Manganese-54	Ci	<8.3E-05	<1.1E-04
Zinc-65	Ci	2.7E-04	1.8E-05
Others			
Chromium-51	Ci	7.6E-05	<9.1E-04
Total for period (above)	Ci	1.1E-03	2.7E-03

Table 3-1 (Continued)

Nuclides Released	Unit	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter
-------------------	------	-------------	-------------

## 3. Particulates (continued)

Others with T½ <8 days			
Sodium-24	Ci	4.6E-05	<4.9E-06
Rubidium-89	Ci	1.4E-05	1.4E-05
Strontium-91	Ci	3.8E-05	1.3E-04
Strontium-92	Ci	8.1E-04	<5.2E-06
Technetium-99m	Ci	6.2E-05	<4.9E-06
Tellurium-132	Ci	1.5E-05	<4.3E-06
Cesium-138	Ci	3.0E-03	7.9E-04
Barium-139	Ci	1.6E-02	2.2E-02
Neptunium-239	Ci	3.7E-05	<2.4E-05
Total with T½ <8 days	Ci	2.0E-02	2.3E-02

## 4. Tritium

Tritium	Ci	7.2E-01	1.0E+00
---------	----	---------	---------

Total building release	Ci	7.7E+01	3.2E+01
------------------------	----	---------	---------

NOTE: Less than (<) values are not included in the Total For Period values.

Table 3-2

WNP-2 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS  
SOURCE TERMS GROUND LEVEL RELEASES  
TURBINE BUILDING

Report Period  
July - December 1990

CONTINUOUS MODE

Nuclides Released	Unit	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter
-------------------	------	-------------	-------------

## 1. Fission gases

Krypton-85	Ci	<8.5E+01	<8.4E+01
Krypton-85m	Ci	<5.7E-01	<5.7E-01
Krypton-87	Ci	<9.7E-01	<9.6E-01
Krypton-88	Ci	<1.1E+00	<1.1E+00
Xenon-133	Ci	<1.0E+00	8.9E-01
Xenon-133m	Ci	<3.0E+00	<2.9E+00
Xenon-135	Ci	2.0E+00	4.3E+00
Xenon-135m	Ci	3.6E+00	9.4E+00
Xenon-138	Ci	1.0E+01	2.0E+01
Others			
Total for period (above)	Ci	1.6E+01	3.5E+01

## 2. Iodines

Iodine-131	Ci	1.1E-03	1.5E-03
Iodine-132	Ci	6.7E-03	4.1E-04
Iodine-133	Ci	9.6E-03	6.7E-03
Iodine-134	Ci	6.1E-03	<1.2E-05
Iodine-135	Ci	9.7E-03	7.9E-03
Total for period (above)	Ci	3.3E-02	1.7E-02

Table 3-2 (Continued)

Nuclides Released	Unit	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter
-------------------	------	-------------	-------------

## 3. Particulates

Strontium-89	Ci	4.5E-03	2.0E-03
Strontium-90	Ci	1.8E-05	2.4E-05
Cesium-134	Ci	<7.9E-05	<3.0E-04
Cesium-137	Ci	<9.9E-05	<3.7E-04
Barium-Lanthanum-140	Ci	1.9E-02	1.3E-02
Molybdenum-99	Ci	<8.5E-04	<5.0E-03
Cerium-141	Ci	<9.7E-05	<4.6E-04
Cerium-144	Ci	<4.2E-04	<1.5E-03
Cobalt-58	Ci	<7.4E-05	<3.7E-04
Cobalt-60	Ci	<2.4E-04	<4.7E-04
Iron-59	Ci	<1.6E-04	<9.4E-04
Manganese-54	Ci	<8.3E-04	<4.0E-04
Zinc-65	Ci	<4.0E-04	<8.3E-04
Others			
Chromium-51	Ci	<2.0E-03	5.2E-05
Total for period (above)	Ci	2.4E-02	1.5E-02

Nuclides Released	Unit	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter
-------------------	------	-------------	-------------

### 3. Particulates (continued)

Others with T½ <8 days			
Rubidium-89	Ci	1.1E-03	2.2E-03
Strontium-91	Ci	8.7E-04	7.7E-03
Strontium-92	Ci	6.6E-02	3.2E-02
Technetium-99m	Ci	9.9E-06	<2.6E-05
Tellurium-132	Ci	3.5E-06	2.8E-05
Cesium-138	Ci	1.3E+00	9.9E-01
Barium-139	Ci	5.0E-01	7.3E-01
Total with T½ <8 days	Ci	1.9E+00	1.8E+00

### 4. Tritium

Tritium	Ci	6.7E+00	1.2E+01
Total building release	Ci	2.3E+01	4.7E+01

NOTE: Less than (<) values are not included in the Total For Period values.

Table 3-3

WNP-2 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS  
SOURCE TERMS GROUND LEVEL RELEASES  
RADWASTE BUILDING

Report Period  
July - December 1990

CONTINUOUS MODE

Nuclides Released	Unit	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter
-------------------	------	-------------	-------------

## 1. Fission gases

Krypton-85	CI	<2.7E+01	<2.7E+01
Krypton-85m	CI	<4.4E-01	<4.4E+01
Krypton-87	CI	<3.5E-01	<3.5E-01
Krypton-88	CI	<1.0E+00	<1.0E+00
Xenon-133	CI	6.8E+00	5.2E+00
Xenon-133m	CI	<3.2E+00	<3.2E+00
Xenon-135	CI	1.9E+00	9.4E+00
Xenon-135m	CI	4.9E+00	9.5E+00
Xenon-138	CI	<4.7E-01	<4.7E-01
Others			
Total for period (above)	CI	1.4E+01	2.4E+01

## 2. Iodines

Iodine-131	CI	3.2E-04	2.3E-04
Iodine-132	CI	2.2E-03	1.2E-03
Iodine-133	CI	3.0E-03	1.1E-03
Iodine-134	CI	2.0E-03	2.3E-04
Iodine-135	CI	4.2E-03	5.6E-04
Total for period (above)	CI	1.2E-02	3.3E-03

Table 3-3 (Continued)

Nuclides Released	Unit	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter
-------------------	------	-------------	-------------

## 3. Particulates

Strontium-89	Ci	3.3E-05	6.2E-07
Strontium-90	Ci	8.1E-06	<2.9E-07
Cesium-134	Ci	<8.6E-06	<1.1E-05
Cesium-137	Ci	<1.0E-05	<1.3E-05
Barium-Lanthanum-140	Ci	<3.4E-05	<4.0E-05
Molybdenum-99	Ci	<8.8E-05	<1.1E-04
Cerium-141	Ci	<1.4E-05	<1.7E-05
Cerium-144	Ci	<5.4E-05	<7.1E-05
Cobalt-58	Ci	<9.2E-06	<1.0E-05
Cobalt-60	Ci	<2.4E-05	<2.5E-05
Iron-59	Ci	<2.2E-05	<2.8E-05
Manganese-54	Ci	<1.0E-05	<1.2E-05
Zinc-65	Ci	<2.4E-05	3.7E-07
Total for period (above)	Ci	4.1E-05	9.9E-07

Table 3-3 (Continued)

Nuclides Released	Unit	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter
-------------------	------	----------------	----------------

4. Tritium

Tritium	Ci	6.7E-02	3.4E-01
---------	----	---------	---------

Total building release	Ci	1.4E+01	2.4E+01
------------------------	----	---------	---------

NOTE: Less than (<) values are not included in the Total For Period values.

Table 3-4  
WNP-2 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS  
SUMMATION OF ALL RELEASES

Report Period  
July - December 1990

Unit	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter	Est. Total Error %*
------	----------------	----------------	------------------------

A. Fission & activation gases

1. Total release	CI	1.1E+02	9.0E+01	3.6E+01
2. Average release rate for period	uCi/sec	1.3E+01	1.1E+01	
3. Percent of Tech. Spec. limit	%	4.2E-02	5.8E-02	

B. Iodines

1. Total iodine (I31, I33)	CI	5.0E-02	3.1E-02	3.6E+01
2. Average release rate for period	uCi/sec	6.3E-03	3.9E-03	
3. Percent of Tech. Spec. limit	%	1.3E-01	2.3E-01	

C. Particulates

1. Particulates	CI	2.5E-02	1.8E-02	3.6E+01
2. Average release rate for period	uCi/sec	3.1E-03	2.2E-03	
3. Percent of Tech. Spec. limit	%	1.3E-01	2.3E-01	
4. Gross alpha radioactivity	CI	2.6E-11	3.4E-11	

D. Tritium

1. Total releases	CI	7.5E+00	1.3E+01	3.6E+01
2. Average release rate for period	uCi/sec	9.4E-01	1.7E+00	
3. Percent of Tech. Spec. limit	%	1.3E-01	2.3E-01	

\* At 95% confidence level

Table 3-5

WNP-2 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS  
BATCH RELEASES

Report Period  
July - December 1990

Type	Number	Total Time (hrs)	Maximum Time (hrs)	Minimum Time (hrs)	Mean Time (hrs)
Purge	9	264.0	130.0	2.05	29.4
Vent	15	22.4	3.2	.25	1.5

#### 4.0 SOLID WASTE

A total volume of 1,193.6 ft<sup>3</sup> (33.8 m<sup>3</sup>) of solid waste was transported in 8 shipments during the July through December 1990 reporting period. The total activity of the waste shipped was 650.0 Ci; 650 Ci contained in dewatered spent resins.

##### A. Dewatered Spent Resin

Dewatered resins accounted for all 1,193.6 ft<sup>3</sup> (33.8 m<sup>3</sup>) of the radioactive wastes shipped during the reporting period. The burial containers were ES-190, EL-142 and EA-142 liners provided by NUPAC Services, Inc. The total activity of the resins shipped during the reporting period was 650 Ci. The principle nuclides and their percent contribution to the total activity are listed in Table 4-3. The solid wastes were shipped to the U.S. Ecology, Hanford burial site using NUPAC 10-142 or U.S. Ecology 14D-2.0 casks.

The counting error associated with the total activity has consistently been found to be less than 3.0% at one standard deviation for previous reporting periods. The statistical counting error is assumed to be 3% for the purpose of this error evaluation.

Other parameters considered in estimating the total error of the activity shipped included the error in measuring the absolute volume, the weight of the waste in the liners, the representativeness of the sample taken, the homogeneity of the nuclide distribution within a batch or liner and the geometry error in the gamma spectroscopy analysis. The gamma spectroscopy calibration error is approximately 5%. The best estimate of the total error in the activity of spent resin shipped is assumed to be less than or equal to 20%.

##### B. Dry Active Waste (DAW)

No DAW was shipped during the reporting period.

#### 4.1 Scaling Factor Methodology

Scaling factors are based on outside laboratory (SAIC) analysis of hard-to-measure nuclides. Scaling factors are updated on at least a biennial basis or when triggered by a significant change in fission to corrosion product ratios per PPM 1.12.2, Radioactive Waste Process Control Program. For those waste streams where the scaling or the scaled nuclide concentration is not sufficient to provide a viable scaling factor, the final EPRI Report "Updated Scaling Factors in Low Level Radwaste", NP-5077, March 1987 is used as a basis for the determination of a scaling factor. The EPRI values are also used when significant error is evident in the outside laboratory analysis. The basis for selection of scaling factors other than those determined by the outside laboratory is indicated in footnotes to Table 4-1.



### H-3

The H-3 concentration in each waste stream is measured by an outside laboratory and compared to the RCS H-3 concentration. The resulting ratio is the H-3 scaling factor. The H-3 concentration for a particular batch or container of radwaste is determined by application of the scaling factor to the RCS H-3 concentration during the period in which the waste was generated.

### C-14, Ni-63, Fe-55

The ratio of each of these nuclides to Co-60 is determined by outside laboratory analysis of each waste stream. The resulting scaling factors are applied to the measured Co-60 concentration for a particular batch or container of radwaste to arrive at the C-14, Ni-63 and Fe-55 concentrations.

### Tc-99, I-129, Sr-90

The ratio of each of these nuclides to Cs-137 is determined by outside laboratory analysis of each waste stream. The resulting scaling factors are applied to the measured Cs-137 concentration for a particular batch or container of radwaste to arrive at the Tc-99, I-129 and Sr-90 concentrations.

### Transuranics

The ratio of hard to measure TRU nuclides to Ce-144 is determined by outside laboratory analysis of each waste stream as recommended by the AIF report, "Methodologies for Classification of Low Level Radioactive Waste for Nuclear Power Plants." These nuclides are not considered to be present if the scaled values are less than 1 nCi/g for TRU, 35 nCi/g for Pu-241 or 200 nCi/g for Cf-242. These nuclides will be reported if Ce-144 is reliably detected and Cs-137 is also present. TRU nuclides include Pu-239, Pu-238, Pu-241, Am-241, Cm-242 and Cm-244.



SCALING FACTORS  
TABLE 4-1 - REQUIRED NUCLIDES

RATIO	DAW	RWCU POWDER RESIN	CFD POWDER RESIN	EDR/FDR POWDERED RESIN	EDR/FDR BEAD RESIN	SLUDGE	OIL
H-3/Rx Coolant	4.5E-1	4.3E-1++	4.30E-1	4.30E-1++	2.22E-1	3.10E-1	4.0E-5+
C-14/Co-60	6.21E-4	6.4E-5	6.2E-4++++	1.64E-4	2.90E-2	8.81E-5	1.3E-2+
Tc-99/Cs-137	4.6E-4+	1.1E-4+	9.3E-5+	9.3E-5+	9.3E-5+	9.3E-5+	4.2E-5+
I-129/Cs-137	2.6E-4+	1.0E-5+	3.9E-5+	3.9E-5+	3.9E-5+	3.9E-5+	6.3E-5+

TABLE 4-2 - CONDITIONAL NUCLIDES

Ni-63/Co-60	4.27-E2	7.74E-3	2.4E-2	4.53E-2	2.4E-2	1.5E-2+++	1.2E0+
Fe-55/Co-60	7.06-E1	2.6E-1	3.4E-1	3.06E-1	1.06E-1	4.10E-1	1.5E0+
Sr-90/Cs-137	2.6E-3+	1.2E-2+	1.6E-2+	5.00E-2	5.91E-3	2.67E-5	3.3E-1+
Pu-239/Ce-144	4.5E-3+	5.8E-3+	9.7E-3+	9.7E-3+	9.7E-3+	8.7E-4+	1.1E-2+
Pu-238/Pu-239	1.5E0+	8.0E-1+	1.7E0+	1.7E0+	1.7E0+	1.7E0+	1.6E0+
Pu-241/Pu-239	1.1E2+	9.4E1+	9.6E1+	9.6E1+	9.6E1+	9.1E1+	1.2E2+
Am-241/Pu-239	9.1E-1+	3.9E-1+	6.6E-1+	6.6E-1+	6.6E-1+	1.7E0+	4.7E-1+
Cm-242/Pu-239	9.5E-1+	7.0E-1+	9.7E-1+	9.7E-1+	9.7E-1+	5.7E-1+	3.1E-1+
Cm-244/Pu-239	7.2E-1+	3.0E-1+	7.6E-1+	7.6E-1+	7.6E-1+	7.8E-1+	2.9E-1+

- + Scaling or scaled Nuclide not present in enough concentration to make determination of Scaling Factor. In these cases, the Scaling Factors were obtained from the "Updated Scaling Factors in Low-Level Radwaste" EPRI NP-5077 Final March 1987.
- ++ The report from SAIC showed the H-3 concentration in RWCU and EDR/FDR powdered resin greater than Reactor Coolant concentration. The resin mix used in the waste streams are similar. The reactor coolant and condensate H-3 concentration are approximately the same. The Scaling Factor for CFD is 4.30-1 which is more representative of H-3 retention on the two waste streams.
- +++ The report from SAIC showed the Ni-63 concentration of sludges at 4.03E-3 uCi/gm which compares to the Co-60 concentration of 3.52E-2 uCi/gm. This comparison would yield a Scaling Factor of 1.14E-1. The above mentioned EPRI Report recommends a Scaling Factor of 1.5E-2. Because of the long period of time between the generation of the waste and the counting of the Sample (approximately 1 year) the EPRI Number is considered more accurate.
- ++++ The report from SAIC showed the C-14 concentration in CFD of 3.62E-3 uCi/gm which compares to the Co-60 concentration of 5.96E-3 uCi/gm. This comparison would yield a Scaling Factor of 6.07E-1. The above mentioned EPRI report recommends a Scaling Factor of 6.2E-4. It is felt that there was cross contamination of the sample at the lab resulting in high concentration of C-14. The recommended EPRI number will be used.



Table 4-3  
WNP-2 SOLID WASTE SHIPMENTS

July - December 1990

A. SOLID WASTE SHIPPED OFFSITE FOR BURIAL OR DISPOSAL

1. Type of Waste

Waste Stream	Unit	6-month Period	Est. Total Error, %
a. Spent resins, filter sludges, evaporator bottoms, etc.	m <sup>3</sup> Ci	33.8 650	20
b. Dry active waste, contaminated equip., etc.	m <sup>3</sup> Ci	No Shipment	
c. Irradiated components, control rods, etc.	m <sup>3</sup> Ci	No Shipment	
d. Other, (absorbed aqueous liquid)	m <sup>3</sup> Ci	No Shipment	

2. Estimate of major nuclide composition (by type of waste):

a. Dewatered Spent Resins

Nuclide	%	Ci
1 Zn-65	27.4	178.
2 Co-60	26.8	174
3 Cr-51	15.7	102
4 Cs-134	8.2	53.6
5 Cs-137	7.5	48.5
6 Fe-55*	7.1	46.1
7 Co-58	2.2	14.0
8 Mn-54	1.8	11.4
9 Nb-95	1.0	6.58
10 Zr-95	0.8	4.89

\*Indicates scaled nuclide

- b. Dry Active Wastes (DAW) - None
- c. Irradiated Components - None
- d. Other - Absorbed Liquids - None

3. Solid Waste Disposition

<u>Number of Shipments</u>	<u>Mode of Transportation</u>	<u>Destination</u>
8	10-142 Cask (5) 14D-2.0 Cask (3)	US Ecology Richland, WA

B. IRRADIATED FUEL SHIPMENTS (Disposition)

None

\*Indicates scaled nuclide



## 5.0 METEOROLOGY

The meteorological data contained in Tables 5-1 through 5-10 were obtained from the WNP-2 meteorological tower located 2500 ft. west of WNP-2. Data was recovered from 33 ft. and 245 ft. levels. The meteorological data is a composite file from both manual and automated data recovery systems.

The first three quarters of 1990 were drier than normal with above average precipitation arriving in the fourth quarter. The 1990 dispersion conditions were better than historical dispersion conditions. Early December saw a severe cold Arctic outbreak.

A meteorological data outage during the first quarter of 1990 was caused by a cable rupture during a construction project. A special report was filed with the NRC providing all the details of the over seven-day outage (Feb. 14 - Mar. 19, 1990).

The automated annual data recovery system continued to function at greater than 90% joint data recovery for the joint frequency parameters after the first quarter.

Tables 5-1 through 5-8 list the joint frequency distributions at the 33 ft. and 245 ft. levels for 1990 by quarter. Additionally, this report includes Tables 5-11 through 5-12 which list the joint frequency distribution for all of 1990. The tabulated stability classes, A-G, are denoted by numerals 1-7 respectively. Numerals 1-7 were used for the wind sub-fields as is noted at the top of each sensor level reported. The 16 compass sectors in Tables 5-1 through 5-8 pertain to the direction the wind is coming from. Tables 5-9 and 5-10 are representative Joint Frequency Tables for vents and purges during 1990.

Calibrations performed in 1990 produced no values exceeding WNP-2 FSAR meteorological equipment tolerances. Therefore, no correction has been made to the raw data. The NRC Delta Temperature Stability Classification scheme was primarily utilized in the production of the joint frequency tables. Lightning strikes produced little damage during the year with the improved grounding and current protection devices.

TABLE 5-1 1ST QTR 1990 33FT JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR THE 33 FT LEVEL  
CALCULATED FROM HOURLY AVERAGES FROM TAPE

MAXIMUM WIND SPEEDS FOR EACH CATEGORY IN MPH ARE:

1 - 0.6 2 - 3.0 3 - 7.0 4 - 12.0 5 - 18.0 6 - 24.0

NUMBERS GIVEN ARE HOURS

STAB CLASS	WIND CAT	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	W	NNW
1	1	0.	2.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.
1	2	0.	2.	6.	8.	1.	4.	3.	10.	5.	12.	6.	12.	15.	10.	12.	12.
1	3	11.	14.	4.	0.	0.	0.	1.	8.	15.	7.	5.	7.	3.	9.	6.	10.
1	4	6.	0.	6.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	3.	5.	7.	6.	3.	0.	5.
1	5	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	2.	1.	0.	0.	2.
1	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
1	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	2	0.	4.	2.	0.	4.	2.	1.	1.	2.	5.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.
2	3	6.	1.	5.	2.	0.	0.	1.	1.	2.	1.	2.	2.	1.	1.	1.	3.
2	4	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	4.	2.	1.	0.	0.	3.	1.
2	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	2	1.	1.	3.	1.	1.	0.	0.	2.	4.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	1.	4.
3	3	15.	5.	2.	2.	0.	0.	0.	2.	3.	6.	2.	1.	1.	0.	4.	6.
3	4	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	4.	8.	5.	5.	1.	1.	2.	4.
3	5	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	2.	4.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
4	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.
4	2	2.	2.	2.	0.	2.	0.	1.	2.	7.	2.	1.	1.	1.	2.	4.	3.
4	3	20.	5.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	6.	17.	19.	2.	1.	1.	4.	8.	10.
4	4	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	4.	18.	12.	10.	0.	1.	8.	6.
4	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	3.	13.	5.	8.	2.	2.	3.	1.
4	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	4.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
4	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
5	1	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.
5	2	12.	7.	4.	0.	0.	2.	4.	11.	7.	12.	8.	9.	7.	15.	17.	25.
5	3	8.	2.	3.	0.	0.	1.	8.	18.	28.	18.	13.	10.	3.	8.	38.	26.
5	4	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	8.	30.	57.	28.	11.	9.	3.	9.	9.
5	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	3.	32.	14.	7.	1.	3.	0.	0.
5	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	4.	2.	0.	1.	1.	0.	0.
5	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	1	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	0.	1.
6	2	12.	4.	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.	4.	3.	4.	1.	4.	5.	5.	14.	11.
6	3	4.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	10.	21.	11.	5.	8.	4.	15.	27.	2.
6	4	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	4.	11.	16.	3.	3.	2.	8.	1.	0.
6	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.
7	2	1.	1.	3.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	1.	3.	5.	1.	3.	8.	10.
7	3	1.	2.	1.	0.	0.	0.	1.	19.	15.	6.	3.	3.	6.	1.	10.	5.
7	4	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	0.	0.	1.	2.	0.	0.	0.
7	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS

USED = 1602 MISSING = 0 CALM = 75 VARIABLE = 18



TABLE 5-2

1ST QTR 1970 245FT JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR THE 245 FT LEVEL  
CALCULATED FROM HOURLY AVERAGES FROM TAPE

MAXIMUM WIND SPEEDS FOR EACH CATEGORY IN MPH ARE:

1 - 0.6 2 - 3.0 3 - 7.0 4 - 12.0 5 - 18.0 6 - 24.0

NUMBERS GIVEN ARE HOURS

STAB CLASS	WIND CAT	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW
1	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.
1	2	2.	3.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	3.	1.	0.	2.	1.	2.	2.	2.
1	3	13.	3.	2.	0.	0.	0.	3.	8.	8.	1.	1.	1.	0.	1.	2.	6.
1	4	8.	3.	7.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	5.	4.	5.	3.	1.	1.	7.
1	5	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	3.	1.	2.	3.	1.	4.
1	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.
1	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	5.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	2	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	3	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.
2	4	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.
2	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	3.	0.
2	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	2	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	3	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.
3	4	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.
3	5	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.
3	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
4	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
4	2	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	5.	0.	1.	1.	1.	3.	2.	3.
4	3	3.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	2.	4.	0.	0.	2.	6.	2.	2.
4	4	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	13.	12.	3.	0.	3.	5.	0.
4	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	11.	5.	2.	2.	4.	1.	1.
4	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	7.	9.	0.	0.	2.	0.	0.
4	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	5.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
5	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	1.	1.
5	2	10.	5.	3.	0.	1.	1.	4.	8.	11.	7.	5.	12.	3.	12.	8.	14.
5	3	7.	2.	3.	0.	0.	1.	5.	21.	17.	15.	9.	5.	10.	6.	18.	12.
5	4	1.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	6.	9.	20.	23.	14.	6.	6.	7.	31.	14.
5	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	2.	1.	15.	49.	39.	11.	5.	7.	7.	0.
5	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	20.	33.	3.	2.	1.	0.	0.
5	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	5.	5.	2.	4.	1.	0.	0.
6	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.
6	2	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	3.	1.	4.	0.	4.	3.	4.	2.	5.	6.	4.
6	3	4.	0.	1.	1.	0.	0.	2.	8.	7.	2.	5.	4.	2.	1.	15.	11.
6	4	1.	1.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	5.	11.	17.	11.	5.	10.	7.	20.	4.
6	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	5.	19.	5.	2.	6.	8.	0.	0.
6	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	1.	2.	1.	0.	0.
6	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	2	2.	1.	2.	1.	0.	1.	0.	3.	0.	1.	1.	0.	1.	2.	0.	1.
7	3	0.	1.	3.	1.	1.	1.	0.	11.	5.	5.	4.	2.	3.	1.	3.	7.
7	4	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	6.	7.	8.	4.	3.	2.	5.	7.	4.
7	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	1.	1.	0.	0.	6.	0.	0.	0.
7	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS

USED = 1264 MISSING = 0 CALM = 420 VARIABLE = 11



TABLE 5-3

2ND QTR 1990 33FT JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR THE 33 FT LEVEL  
CALCULATED FROM HOURLY AVERAGES FROM TAPE

MAXIMUM WIND SPEEDS FOR EACH CATEGORY IN MPH ARE:

1 - 0.6 2 - 3.0 3 - 7.0 4 - 12.0 5 - 18.0 6 - 24.0

NUMBERS GIVEN ARE HOURS

STAD CLASS	WIND CAT	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW
1	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.
1	2	2.	4.	5.	2.	0.	2.	3.	8.	5.	7.	10.	3.	7.	2.	4.	6.
1	3	12.	6.	1.	0.	3.	10.	5.	16.	30.	14.	11.	7.	10.	5.	7.	7.
1	4	6.	3.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	5.	15.	13.	6.	2.	9.	5.	6.	0.
1	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	0.	5.	2.	1.	0.	3.	0.	0.
1	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.
1	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.
2	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	2	4.	5.	1.	0.	1.	1.	2.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	2.	0.	1.
2	3	3.	2.	0.	0.	0.	2.	3.	13.	8.	6.	4.	6.	4.	1.	1.	0.
2	4	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	2.	6.	6.	6.	12.	5.	0.	0.
2	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	0.	1.	2.	1.	0.	0.	0.
2	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.
2	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	2	0.	0.	0.	3.	1.	1.	0.	2.	0.	0.	1.	2.	0.	0.	1.	4.
3	3	7.	2.	0.	0.	0.	1.	4.	8.	15.	5.	9.	2.	3.	5.	3.	4.
3	4	1.	0.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	1.	5.	2.	4.	1.	10.	5.	1.	4.
3	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	3.	1.	0.	0.
3	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
4	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
4	2	3.	3.	4.	5.	3.	5.	11.	12.	4.	1.	6.	3.	5.	4.	5.	8.
4	3	18.	12.	5.	6.	5.	6.	16.	27.	31.	27.	21.	17.	14.	21.	15.	21.
4	4	9.	6.	1.	0.	1.	0.	1.	3.	6.	9.	4.	7.	18.	18.	21.	7.
4	5	0.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	7.	5.	10.	17.	3.
4	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	0.	0.
4	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
5	1	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
5	2	9.	7.	4.	5.	2.	6.	6.	3.	7.	10.	9.	5.	6.	13.	4.	9.
5	3	10.	7.	3.	3.	1.	13.	21.	13.	13.	10.	15.	18.	20.	27.	27.	12.
5	4	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	3.	1.	6.	8.	8.	7.	10.	40.	9.	4.
5	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	2.	3.	11.	4.	0.
5	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
5	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	1	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.
6	2	10.	12.	3.	2.	1.	6.	9.	3.	4.	6.	0.	2.	2.	4.	6.	9.
6	3	7.	3.	3.	0.	0.	3.	11.	15.	13.	9.	10.	6.	4.	11.	13.	2.
6	4	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	0.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.
6	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	1	0.	0.	1.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	2	18.	11.	7.	0.	1.	4.	7.	7.	1.	5.	2.	2.	1.	4.	8.	10.
7	3	3.	2.	3.	1.	0.	0.	11.	13.	9.	4.	1.	0.	1.	1.	4.	0.
7	4	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS

USED = 1027 MISSING = 0 CALM = 3 VARIABLE = 55



TABLE 5-4

2ND QTR 1990 245FT JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR THE 245 FT LEVEL  
CALCULATED FROM HOURLY AVERAGES FROM TAPE

MAXIMUM WIND SPEEDS FOR EACH CATEGORY IN MPH ARE:

1 - 0.6    2 - 3.0    3 - 7.0    4 - 12.0    5 - 18.0    6 - 24.0

NUMBERS GIVEN ARE HOURS

STAD CLASS	WIND CAT	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSF	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW
1	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
1	2	1.	1.	0.	0.	1.	0.	1.	1.	2.	0.	1.	0.	1.	1.	0.	1.
1	3	9.	8.	1.	0.	2.	7.	8.	8.	12.	7.	2.	3.	3.	1.	2.	3.
1	4	5.	3.	0.	0.	0.	3.	1.	2.	16.	20.	5.	3.	5.	0.	0.	1.
1	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	7.	4.	0.	6.	4.	0.	0.
1	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	1.	0.	1.	0.
1	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	2	2.	2.	1.	0.	1.	1.	0.	1.	0.	2.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	2.
2	3	1.	4.	0.	0.	0.	0.	4.	5.	6.	4.	5.	1.	2.	2.	1.	0.
2	4	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	2.	1.	0.	6.	5.	5.	4.	7.	3.	0.	0.
2	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	1.	3.	1.	7.	2.	0.	0.
2	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	0.	0.	0.
2	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.
3	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	2	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	1.	1.	1.	0.	0.	2.	0.	0.	0.	2.	0.
3	3	4.	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	2.	4.	10.	6.	4.	2.	4.	1.	7.
3	4	2.	1.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	0.	2.	7.	1.	0.	6.	4.	1.	0.
3	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	3.	3.	1.	0.
3	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.
3	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
4	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
4	2	6.	3.	5.	2.	0.	1.	4.	4.	7.	3.	4.	3.	5.	3.	5.	1.
4	3	10.	8.	9.	7.	12.	8.	9.	16.	24.	25.	14.	15.	11.	14.	6.	13.
4	4	10.	2.	3.	2.	1.	0.	2.	3.	11.	9.	12.	6.	16.	11.	13.	4.
4	5	1.	1.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	3.	2.	7.	9.	16.	17.	0.
4	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	3.	3.	7.	0.
4	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	0.	0.	0.
5	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
5	2	3.	2.	6.	4.	1.	0.	0.	5.	2.	2.	3.	7.	1.	6.	6.	5.
5	3	8.	10.	6.	7.	2.	4.	10.	10.	10.	8.	7.	20.	15.	17.	11.	5.
5	4	0.	1.	1.	2.	0.	3.	1.	13.	7.	10.	4.	14.	19.	33.	23.	7.
5	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	6.	3.	7.	8.	43.	11.	1.
5	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	1.	7.	6.	0.
5	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	2	2.	0.	0.	1.	1.	6.	6.	3.	2.	4.	2.	4.	4.	1.	0.	1.
6	3	6.	5.	7.	2.	1.	4.	3.	5.	8.	3.	6.	4.	4.	5.	7.	3.
6	4	1.	2.	3.	1.	0.	0.	2.	5.	6.	9.	4.	6.	5.	13.	9.	4.
6	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	4.	1.	0.
6	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.
6	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	2	3.	6.	2.	2.	2.	2.	1.	3.	3.	10.	4.	2.	0.	3.	4.	2.
7	3	7.	16.	6.	4.	1.	2.	2.	7.	10.	4.	5.	1.	1.	1.	1.	6.
7	4	1.	0.	7.	1.	0.	0.	1.	5.	7.	1.	1.	2.	0.	0.	0.	1.
7	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS

USED = 1583    MISSING = 0    CALK = 271    VARIABLE = 31



TABLE 5-5 3RD QTR 1990 33FT

JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR THE 33 FT LEVEL  
CALCULATED FROM HOURLY AVERAGES FROM TAPE

MAXIMUM WIND SPEEDS FOR EACH CATEGORY IN MPH ARE:

1 - 0.6 2 - 3.0 3 - 7.0 4 - 12.0 5 - 18.0 6 - 24.0

NUMBERS GIVEN ARE HOURS

STAR CLASS	WIND CAT	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW
1	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
1	2	13.	7.	5.	1.	3.	2.	3.	2.	3.	11.	5.	11.	6.	11.	13.	8.
1	3	56.	31.	6.	3.	1.	10.	10.	21.	31.	24.	17.	5.	7.	13.	12.	29.
1	4	13.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	3.	18.	20.	8.	4.	4.	7.	15.	7.
1	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	2.	2.	2.	0.	3.	0.
1	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.
1	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	2	2.	1.	0.	1.	0.	2.	2.	1.	1.	3.	5.	2.	3.	2.	3.	2.
2	3	15.	8.	2.	0.	0.	2.	0.	2.	10.	5.	3.	1.	2.	2.	3.	11.
2	4	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	1.	6.	2.	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.
2	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.
2	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	2	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	3.	2.	2.	4.	2.	0.	0.	2.	1.	2.
3	3	4.	5.	1.	0.	1.	3.	2.	2.	8.	4.	1.	2.	0.	3.	2.	7.
3	4	3.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	3.	3.	3.	3.	0.	0.	2.	5.	3.
3	5	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	1.	3.	0.
3	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
4	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
4	2	2.	3.	5.	3.	2.	1.	7.	5.	5.	5.	5.	0.	6.	4.	3.	6.
4	3	38.	15.	10.	6.	4.	19.	16.	15.	16.	14.	6.	4.	5.	10.	10.	30.
4	4	7.	2.	1.	0.	0.	0.	1.	6.	10.	3.	0.	2.	3.	10.	12.	7.
4	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	1.	1.	11.	7.	0.
4	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
4	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
5	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
5	2	12.	3.	7.	0.	6.	9.	4.	5.	4.	6.	8.	5.	8.	3.	10.	4.
5	3	15.	8.	9.	3.	7.	5.	13.	16.	10.	9.	5.	4.	14.	19.	23.	15.
5	4	2.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	5.	2.	3.	1.	4.	3.	24.	14.	1.
5	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	5.	7.	0.
5	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
5	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	1	1.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	2	20.	11.	6.	1.	5.	2.	6.	9.	7.	11.	5.	2.	4.	12.	14.	19.
6	3	11.	7.	4.	1.	2.	2.	12.	24.	12.	6.	4.	2.	2.	12.	24.	23.
6	4	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	6.	1.	0.
6	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	1	0.	1.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.
7	2	32.	20.	17.	8.	7.	8.	5.	23.	11.	7.	7.	7.	8.	12.	30.	39.
7	3	18.	13.	7.	0.	0.	1.	10.	21.	11.	0.	4.	0.	0.	7.	17.	25.
7	4	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.
7	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS

USED = 2095 MISSING = 0 CALM = 0 VARIABLE = 90

- 30 -



TABLE 5-6 3RD QTR 1990 245FT JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR THE 245 FT LEVEL  
CALCULATED FROM HOURLY AVERAGES FROM TAPE

MAXIMUM WIND SPEEDS FOR EACH CATEGORY IN MPH ARE:

1 - 0.6 2 - 3.0 3 - 7.0 4 - 12.0 5 - 18.0 6 - 24.0

NUMBERS GIVEN ARE HOURS

STATION CLASS	WIND CAT	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSF	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW
1	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.
1	2	9.	4.	3.	1.	3.	2.	3.	4.	11.	10.	9.	6.	4.	5.	3.	5.
1	3	30.	31.	11.	1.	3.	4.	8.	14.	22.	15.	12.	9.	8.	9.	12.	14.
1	4	21.	5.	0.	0.	0.	1.	2.	4.	6.	16.	6.	2.	1.	4.	2.	9.
1	5	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	3.	3.	1.	0.	0.	3.	0.
1	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.
1	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	0.
2	2	0.	2.	1.	0.	0.	0.	3.	2.	1.	2.	2.	2.	2.	2.	3.	2.
2	3	10.	12.	3.	0.	1.	1.	0.	1.	7.	5.	3.	2.	1.	3.	2.	8.
2	4	2.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	3.	0.	6.	4.	5.	1.	0.	0.	0.	3.
2	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.
2	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	2	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	2.	5.	2.	5.	1.	0.	0.	3.	0.	0.
3	3	3.	5.	2.	0.	1.	3.	4.	1.	4.	9.	1.	0.	1.	1.	1.	9.
3	4	3.	1.	1.	0.	0.	1.	0.	1.	3.	1.	3.	0.	0.	0.	5.	4.
3	5	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	4.	2.	0.	0.	0.	4.	0.
3	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.
3	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
4	2	3.	3.	2.	3.	4.	3.	0.	7.	4.	7.	3.	4.	1.	3.	2.	4.
4	3	36.	16.	10.	6.	2.	8.	14.	5.	9.	15.	7.	4.	6.	10.	11.	22.
4	4	13.	4.	3.	0.	1.	11.	3.	7.	12.	10.	3.	1.	3.	3.	11.	13.
4	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	4.	0.	1.	1.	8.	13.	0.
4	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	6.	3.	0.
4	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
5	1	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
5	2	9.	4.	0.	1.	4.	4.	4.	4.	2.	1.	5.	3.	3.	5.	2.	1.
5	3	15.	4.	5.	8.	5.	5.	9.	10.	7.	13.	1.	6.	10.	9.	20.	12.
5	4	6.	3.	2.	1.	0.	3.	1.	4.	11.	12.	6.	4.	7.	16.	17.	4.
5	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	3.	1.	22.	19.	1.
5	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	1.	11.	0.
5	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	2	7.	3.	1.	3.	1.	6.	5.	6.	7.	4.	6.	5.	2.	6.	2.	3.
6	3	17.	9.	5.	3.	3.	3.	4.	12.	12.	9.	4.	1.	6.	9.	20.	13.
6	4	8.	2.	3.	1.	0.	0.	1.	7.	7.	10.	3.	0.	1.	7.	29.	17.
6	5	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	7.	4.	1.
6	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	1	1.	1.	0.	0.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	2.	1.	0.	1.	0.	0.	1.
7	2	9.	5.	10.	5.	4.	10.	12.	13.	14.	10.	0.	4.	6.	4.	7.	13.
7	3	29.	16.	9.	0.	0.	3.	12.	10.	13.	9.	5.	2.	2.	3.	13.	35.
7	4	1.	4.	2.	2.	0.	0.	0.	3.	4.	0.	3.	0.	0.	5.	24.	16.
7	5	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	3.	3.	0.
7	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS

USED = 1995 MISSING = 0 CALM = 150 VARIABLE = 40



TABLE 5-7

4TH QTR 1990 33FT JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR THE 33 FT LEVEL  
CALCULATED FROM HOURLY AVERAGES FROM TAPE

MAXIMUM WIND SPEEDS FOR EACH CATEGORY IN MPH ARE:

1 - 0.6 2 - 3.0 3 - 7.0 4 - 12.0 5 - 18.0 6 - 24.0

NUMBERS GIVEN ARE HOURS

STAB CLASS	WIND CAT	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW
1	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
1	2	5.	2.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	1.	1.	0.	3.
1	3	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.
1	4	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	0.
1	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
1	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
1	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	2	2.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	2.	2.	3.	1.	1.	2.	0.	5.	1.	3.
2	3	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	7.	6.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	0.	1.
2	4	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	2.	0.	0.	4.	1.	2.	1.
2	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	1.	0.	1.	1.	0.	0.
2	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.
3	2	2.	2.	2.	0.	0.	0.	1.	6.	1.	0.	1.	0.	2.	0.	0.	0.
3	3	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	5.	0.	3.	3.	3.	0.	2.	3.	0.
3	4	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	6.	1.	0.	4.	1.	3.	0.
3	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.
3	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
4	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
4	2	11.	0.	2.	0.	0.	1.	0.	8.	7.	2.	5.	4.	2.	3.	9.	8.
4	3	2.	2.	2.	0.	0.	0.	11.	26.	29.	12.	6.	0.	3.	4.	19.	10.
4	4	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	4.	18.	16.	6.	0.	6.	5.	10.	0.
4	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	8.	7.	1.	3.	1.	4.	0.
4	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	8.	10.	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.
4	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
5	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
5	2	13.	5.	2.	2.	2.	2.	6.	13.	30.	19.	12.	22.	20.	18.	48.	26.
5	3	6.	1.	2.	2.	0.	6.	19.	39.	40.	23.	11.	17.	13.	17.	36.	10.
5	4	4.	1.	5.	1.	0.	0.	6.	17.	24.	18.	16.	11.	10.	22.	17.	8.
5	5	8.	9.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	9.	39.	16.	4.	3.	5.	6.	11.
5	6	5.	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	36.	12.	1.	2.	1.	0.	0.
5	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.
6	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.
6	2	13.	7.	4.	0.	0.	0.	5.	8.	14.	20.	14.	8.	16.	13.	24.	18.
6	3	5.	3.	2.	0.	0.	0.	13.	53.	46.	19.	7.	12.	9.	14.	16.	13.
6	4	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	12.	11.	11.	4.	3.	1.	7.	1.	0.
6	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	1	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	2.	1.	0.
7	2	11.	8.	8.	3.	0.	0.	4.	7.	18.	10.	14.	19.	16.	28.	33.	23.
7	3	7.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	10.	24.	15.	5.	3.	9.	10.	23.	25.
7	4	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	13.	7.	2.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS

USED = 2050 MISSING = 0 CALM = 15 VARIABLE = 33



TABLE 5-3 4TH QTR 1970 245FT

JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR THE 245 FT LEVEL  
CALCULATED FROM HOURLY AVERAGES FROM TAPE

MAXIMUM WIND SPEEDS FOR EACH CATEGORY IN MPH ARE:

1 - 0.6 2 - 3.0 3 - 7.0 4 - 12.0 5 - 18.0 6 - 24.0

NUMBERS GIVEN ARE HOURS

STAR CLASS	WIND CAT	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW
1	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
1	2	7.	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	4.
1	3	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.
1	4	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
1	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	0.
1	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
1	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	2	4.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	1.	2.	5.	2.	1.	0.	1.	2.	1.
2	3	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	4.	9.	1.	0.	0.	3.	1.	0.	3.
2	4	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	3.	0.	0.	2.	1.	0.	1.
2	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	0.	0.	3.	1.	2.	0.
2	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	2	4.	0.	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.	5.	2.	0.	0.	1.	0.	3.	0.	0.
3	3	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	3.	1.	3.	2.	4.	0.	1.	1.	1.
3	4	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	5.	1.	0.	4.	4.	0.	0.
3	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.	3.	0.
3	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
4	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
4	2	8.	0.	1.	1.	2.	0.	2.	1.	8.	5.	5.	2.	0.	1.	7.	7.
4	3	2.	1.	0.	1.	0.	2.	7.	24.	18.	18.	5.	3.	1.	4.	13.	16.
4	4	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	17.	27.	2.	0.	5.	7.	5.	2.
4	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	4.	10.	1.	5.	2.	9.	0.
4	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	3.	8.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.
4	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	16.	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.
5	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	3.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
5	2	12.	8.	1.	3.	2.	4.	9.	15.	18.	13.	13.	14.	16.	5.	21.	17.
5	3	7.	4.	3.	0.	0.	1.	8.	36.	21.	20.	12.	8.	19.	19.	31.	23.
5	4	0.	2.	3.	1.	0.	0.	4.	29.	25.	23.	11.	8.	9.	15.	20.	5.
5	5	8.	2.	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.	5.	6.	25.	17.	10.	12.	15.	21.	7.
5	6	6.	9.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	18.	26.	6.	4.	2.	5.	3.
5	7	3.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	24.	32.	3.	3.	1.	0.	0.
6	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.
6	2	13.	8.	4.	4.	9.	7.	5.	6.	6.	5.	6.	6.	13.	6.	5.	9.
6	3	5.	4.	6.	2.	1.	0.	4.	17.	25.	25.	7.	12.	11.	7.	14.	9.
6	4	1.	2.	4.	0.	0.	0.	8.	24.	18.	31.	12.	3.	4.	18.	14.	1.
6	5	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	10.	4.	8.	3.	2.	10.	2.	0.
6	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	2	9.	8.	4.	4.	10.	7.	5.	9.	7.	10.	4.	14.	17.	7.	9.	11.
7	3	14.	9.	4.	1.	0.	0.	5.	30.	16.	17.	5.	9.	7.	5.	11.	12.
7	4	0.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	8.	18.	6.	8.	1.	5.	16.	21.	7.
7	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	4.	1.	3.	0.	0.	1.	3.	0.	0.
7	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS

USED = 2074 MISSING = 0 CALM = 0 VARIABLE = 24



TABLE 5-9

1990 ANNUAL 33FT JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR THE 33 FT LEVEL  
CALCULATED FROM HOURLY AVERAGES FROM TAPE

MAXIMUM WIND SPEEDS FOR EACH CATEGORY IN MPH ARE:

1 - 0.6 2 - 3.0 3 - 7.0 4 - 12.0 5 - 18.0 6 - 24.0

NUMBERS GIVEN ARE HOURS

STAB CLASS	WIND CAT	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW
1	1	0.	2.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	2.	1.	0.	0.	0.	1.
1	2	28.	15.	16.	11.	5.	8.	9.	20.	13.	31.	21.	26.	29.	24.	29.	29.
1	3	79.	51.	11.	3.	4.	20.	16.	45.	76.	45.	33.	19.	21.	27.	25.	47.
1	4	25.	3.	5.	0.	0.	1.	2.	8.	34.	36.	19.	13.	19.	16.	22.	12.
1	5	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	0.	9.	6.	5.	3.	3.	3.	2.
1	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	3.	0.	1.	1.	0.	0.
1	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.
2	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	2	8.	10.	3.	2.	5.	5.	7.	5.	7.	10.	8.	5.	4.	9.	4.	7.
2	3	24.	11.	7.	2.	0.	4.	4.	23.	26.	12.	9.	9.	8.	5.	5.	15.
2	4	3.	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	3.	9.	14.	10.	7.	16.	6.	5.	4.
2	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	2.	1.	3.	2.	2.	1.	1.	0.
2	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.
2	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.
3	2	4.	3.	5.	4.	2.	1.	4.	12.	7.	4.	5.	2.	2.	2.	3.	10.
3	3	29.	12.	3.	2.	1.	4.	6.	17.	26.	18.	15.	8.	4.	10.	12.	17.
3	4	4.	0.	2.	1.	0.	0.	0.	4.	13.	19.	13.	6.	15.	9.	11.	11.
3	5	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	4.	2.	5.	1.	4.	5.	0.
3	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
4	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	1.	0.	0.
4	2	18.	8.	13.	8.	7.	7.	19.	27.	23.	10.	17.	8.	14.	13.	21.	25.
4	3	78.	34.	17.	12.	9.	26.	43.	74.	93.	72.	35.	22.	23.	39.	52.	71.
4	4	17.	8.	2.	0.	1.	0.	2.	14.	38.	46.	22.	19.	27.	34.	51.	20.
4	5	0.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	3.	22.	12.	17.	11.	24.	31.	4.
4	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	9.	14.	2.	1.	1.	0.	0.
4	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
5	1	1.	0.	0.	1.	0.	1.	0.	0.	1.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.
5	2	46.	22.	17.	7.	10.	19.	20.	32.	48.	47.	37.	41.	41.	47.	79.	64.
5	3	39.	18.	17.	8.	8.	25.	41.	86.	91.	60.	44.	49.	50.	71.	124.	63.
5	4	7.	3.	5.	1.	0.	0.	12.	31.	62.	86.	53.	33.	32.	89.	48.	21.
5	5	8.	9.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	12.	71.	31.	13.	9.	24.	17.	11.
5	6	5.	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	40.	14.	1.	3.	2.	0.	0.
5	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.
6	1	3.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	1.	1.	1.
6	2	55.	34.	15.	3.	6.	8.	20.	24.	28.	41.	20.	16.	27.	34.	58.	57.
6	3	27.	14.	10.	1.	2.	5.	36.	102.	92.	45.	26.	28.	19.	52.	80.	40.
6	4	2.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	2.	16.	24.	28.	7.	7.	4.	21.	3.	0.
6	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	1	1.	1.	2.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	1.	3.	2.	1.
7	2	61.	41.	35.	11.	8.	12.	16.	38.	31.	23.	26.	33.	26.	47.	79.	82.
7	3	29.	18.	11.	1.	0.	1.	24.	71.	59.	25.	13.	6.	16.	19.	54.	55.
7	4	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	14.	9.	2.	1.	1.	3.	0.	0.	0.
7	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS

USED = 7577

MISSING = 0

CALM = 93

VARIABLE = 196



TABLE 5-10

1990 ANNUAL 245FT JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR THE 245 FT LEVEL  
CALCULATED FROM HOURLY AVERAGES FROM TAPE

MAXIMUM WIND SPEEDS FOR EACH CATEGORY IN MPH ARE:

1 - 0.6    2 - 3.0    3 - 7.0    4 - 12.0    5 - 18.0    6 - 24.0

NUMBERS GIVEN ARE HOURS

STAR CLASS	WIND CAT	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW
1	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	1.
1	2	19.	10.	3.	1.	4.	2.	4.	7.	16.	11.	10.	8.	6.	8.	5.	12.
1	3	52.	42.	14.	1.	5.	11.	19.	30.	42.	23.	15.	14.	11.	11.	16.	23.
1	4	34.	11.	9.	0.	0.	4.	3.	6.	24.	41.	15.	10.	9.	5.	3.	17.
1	5	3.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	12.	10.	2.	8.	8.	5.	4.
1	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	2.	1.	0.	2.	0.
1	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	5.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	0.
2	2	7.	4.	2.	1.	1.	1.	3.	4.	3.	9.	4.	3.	2.	4.	5.	5.
2	3	11.	17.	3.	0.	1.	1.	4.	11.	23.	10.	8.	3.	6.	6.	3.	12.
2	4	3.	2.	2.	0.	0.	3.	4.	0.	12.	13.	10.	5.	9.	4.	0.	6.
2	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	3.	3.	1.	10.	3.	6.	0.
2	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	3.	0.	2.	0.	0.	0.
2	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.
3	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	2	6.	0.	2.	1.	0.	2.	3.	12.	4.	5.	3.	1.	0.	6.	2.	0.
3	3	8.	7.	2.	0.	1.	3.	5.	6.	10.	22.	9.	8.	3.	6.	3.	18.
3	4	5.	2.	1.	0.	0.	2.	1.	1.	6.	13.	5.	0.	10.	8.	6.	5.
3	5	2.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	7.	2.	1.	3.	3.	8.	2.
3	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	1.	1.	0.
3	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	3.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
4	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
4	2	19.	6.	8.	6.	6.	4.	6.	14.	24.	15.	13.	10.	7.	10.	16.	15.
4	3	51.	26.	19.	14.	14.	18.	31.	46.	53.	62.	26.	22.	20.	34.	32.	53.
4	4	24.	6.	6.	2.	2.	11.	5.	12.	41.	59.	29.	10.	24.	24.	34.	19.
4	5	1.	1.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	1.	2.	22.	17.	11.	17.	30.	40.	1.
4	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	10.	17.	0.	4.	11.	10.	0.
4	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	21.	2.	2.	0.	0.	0.
5	1	0.	0.	0.	1.	3.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	1.	1.
5	2	34.	19.	10.	8.	8.	9.	17.	32.	33.	23.	26.	36.	23.	28.	37.	37.
5	3	37.	20.	17.	10.	7.	11.	32.	77.	55.	56.	29.	39.	54.	51.	80.	52.
5	4	7.	6.	6.	5.	0.	6.	12.	55.	63.	68.	35.	32.	41.	71.	91.	30.
5	5	8.	2.	2.	0.	0.	1.	3.	6.	21.	80.	59.	31.	26.	87.	58.	9.
5	6	6.	9.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	38.	59.	12.	8.	11.	22.	3.
5	7	3.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	29.	37.	5.	7.	2.	0.	0.
6	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	0.	1.	1.	0.
6	2	23.	12.	6.	9.	12.	22.	17.	19.	15.	17.	17.	19.	21.	18.	13.	17.
6	3	32.	18.	19.	8.	5.	7.	13.	42.	52.	44.	22.	21.	23.	22.	56.	41.
6	4	11.	7.	10.	3.	0.	0.	11.	41.	42.	67.	30.	14.	20.	45.	72.	21.
6	5	2.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	15.	23.	13.	5.	9.	29.	7.	1.
6	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	1.	3.	1.	0.	0.
6	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	1	1.	1.	0.	0.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	2.	1.	0.	1.	0.	0.	1.
7	2	23.	20.	18.	13.	16.	20.	18.	28.	24.	31.	17.	20.	24.	16.	20.	27.
7	3	50.	43.	27.	6.	2.	6.	19.	66.	44.	35.	19.	14.	13.	10.	28.	60.
7	4	2.	5.	11.	3.	0.	0.	1.	22.	36.	15.	16.	6.	7.	26.	52.	28.
7	5	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	6.	2.	4.	0.	0.	7.	6.	3.	0.
7	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS

USED = 6918    MISSING = 0    CALK = 842    VARIABLE = 106



TABLE 5-11 VENTS & PURGES 1990 JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR THE 33 FT LEVEL  
CALCULATED FROM HOURLY AVERAGES FROM TAPE

MAXIMUM WIND SPEEDS FOR EACH CATEGORY IN MPH ARE:

1 - 0.6 2 - 3.0 3 - 7.0 4 - 12.0 5 - 18.0 6 - 24.0

NUMBERS GIVEN ARE HOURS

STAB CLASS	WIND CAT	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSH	SH	WSH	W	WNW	NW	NNW
1	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
1	2	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	0.	0.	1.	0.	1.	0.	1.	0.	0.
1	3	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	2.
1	4	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
1	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
1	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
1	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	2	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	1.	0.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	3	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	4	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	2	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.
3	3	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.
3	4	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
4	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
4	2	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	1.	0.	0.	1.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.
4	3	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.
4	4	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
4	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
4	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	4.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
4	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
5	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
5	2	1.	0.	1.	0.	0.	3.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.
5	3	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	0.	0.	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.
5	4	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
5	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
5	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
5	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	1	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	2	0.	1.	1.	0.	1.	0.	2.	0.	0.	2.	1.	0.	0.	2.	1.	2.
6	3	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	2.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	4	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.
7	2	2.	3.	1.	0.	1.	1.	0.	5.	1.	1.	0.	1.	0.	1.	4.	3.
7	3	1.	4.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	1.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.
7	4	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS

USED = 112 MISSING = 0 CALM = 0 VARIABLE = 3



TABLE 5-12

VENTS & PURGES 1990 JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION FOR THE 245 FT LEVEL  
CALCULATED FROM HOURLY AVERAGES FROM TAPE

MAXIMUM WIND SPEEDS FOR EACH CATEGORY IN MPH ARE:

1 - 0.6    2 - 3.0    3 - 7.0    4 - 12.0    5 - 18.0    6 - 24.0

NUMBERS GIVEN ARE HOURS

STAB CLASS	WIND CAT	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW
1	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
1	2	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.
1	3	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	3.
1	4	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
1	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
1	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
1	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	2	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	0.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	3	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	4	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	2	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.
3	3	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.
3	4	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
4	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
4	2	1.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	1.	0.	1.
4	3	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	0.	0.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.
4	4	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
4	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
4	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
4	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	7.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
5	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
5	2	2.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
5	3	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	0.	1.	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.
5	4	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
5	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
5	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
5	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	2	1.	0.	0.	1.	0.	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.
6	3	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	2.	0.	2.	4.	0.	1.	0.	0.	1.	0.	1.
6	4	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.
6	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	2	1.	0.	3.	0.	1.	0.	0.	1.	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	1.
7	3	3.	3.	0.	0.	0.	1.	2.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	0.	4.	2.
7	4	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	0.	1.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.
7	5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	7	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS

USED = 113    MISSING = 0    CALM = 0    VARIABLE = 2



## 6.0 DOSE ASSESSMENT - IMPACT ON MAN

Liquid Effluents - The doses to the maximum individual from WNP-2 liquid effluents were calculated using the LADTAP II computer code and the site specific input parameters.

Table 6-1 lists the doses to the maximum individual by calendar quarters, respectively.

The doses by calendar quarters to the average exposed individual are listed in Table 6-2. The 50-mile population doses by calendar quarters are listed in Table 6-3. Table 6-4 provides annual dosages to the average individual and 50-mile population doses from liquid effluents. All doses were calculated using the LADTAP II computer code.

An evaluation of the nearest orchard (approximately 3 miles downstream) using Columbia River water for its irrigation showed an adult total body dose value of  $3.3\text{E-}05$  mrem/yr, thyroid dose of  $2.6\text{E-}05$  mrem/yr., and an organ dose value of  $9.2\text{E-}05$  mrem/yr. The population doses at this location showed a total body value of  $8.1\text{E-}05$  person-rem, thyroid dose of  $3.7\text{E-}06$  person-rem, and an organ value of  $3.2\text{E-}04$  person-rem.

Gaseous Effluents - The NRC computer code GASPAR II was used to calculate doses at and beyond the site boundary. Table 6-5 furnishes a summary of quarterly air and organ doses. It also provides the annual total body and skin doses at and beyond the site boundary. Table 6-6 lists the annual 50-mile dose using values obtained from the ALARA annual integrated population dose summary (person-rem). Table 6-6 also provides the annual individual doses associated with each pathway. These values were obtained by dividing the ALARA integrated dose (person-rem) by the 50-mile population (252,356 year 1987) and converting to mrem. The GASPAR II runs utilized quarterly and annual meteorological data and site specific input parameters pertaining to food productions.

### 6.1 Exposure to "A Member of the Public"

The WNP-2 Visitor Center was evaluated for assessment of radiation doses to "Members of the Public", due to their activities within the site boundary. The ODCM assumes an eight (8) hour per year occupancy by "A Member of the Public" at the Visitor Center. The dose assessment resulted in an annual calculated whole body dose of  $3.6\text{E-}04$  mrem. The annual thyroid dose was  $1.2\text{E-}02$  mrem and the maximum dose to any other organ was  $1.3\text{E-}03$  mrem. The air dose contribution was as follows; Beta air dose was  $6.5\text{E-}03$  mrad and the Gamma air dose was  $1.2\text{E-}02$  mrad. The direct radiation contribution from TLD results calculated to an average of  $6.4\text{E-}01$  mrem per eight hour period.



The annual assessment of radiation doses to the likely most exposed "Member of the Public" to show conformance with 40CFR Part 190 is assumed to be located in the Taylor Flats vicinity (6.4 miles in a Southeasterly direction). The NRC Gaspar II computer code with annual source terms and XOQDOQ meteorological data was used to obtain the dose assessment from gaseous effluents. It is assumed there is no dose contribution from liquid effluents at this location. The assessment of the maximum age group resulted in annual calculated total body dose of  $8.6\text{E-}03$  mrem. The annual thyroid dose was  $3.5\text{E-}01$  mrem and the maximum dose to any other organ was  $2.1\text{E-}02$  mrem. Exposure pathways were ground, vegetables, meat, cow milk and inhalation. The air dose contribution was as follows: Beta air dose was  $1.1\text{E-}02$  mrad/yr and the Gamma air dose was  $8.7\text{E-}03$  mrad/yr.

An annual assessment of radiation doses to a "Member of the Public" was also made at a location in the vicinity of 4.8 miles southeast. This location receives irrigation water from the Columbia River as mentioned in paragraph 6.0 above. The annual GASPARI computer run resulted in a child total body dose of  $7.2\text{E-}03$  mrem. The annual child age group thyroid dose was  $2.4\text{E-}01$  mrem and the maximum dose to any other organ for the child age group was  $1.8\text{E-}02$  mrem. The annual Beta air dose was  $3.7\text{E-}02$  mrad and the Gamma air dose was  $5.7\text{E-}02$  mrad. The annual dose contribution due to liquid releases using vegetation from the irrigated food pathway and the child age group of the NRC LADTAP II computer run showed a total body dose of  $4.1\text{E-}05$  mrem. The annual thyroid dose was  $7.5\text{E-}05$  mrem and the maximum dose to any other organ was  $2.9\text{E-}04$  mrem.

The direct radiation contribution showed no significant amount above normal background. The 1990 average TLD summary was 93 mrem per year.

Table 6-1

MAXIMUM INDIVIDUAL DOSES FROM WNP-2 LIQUID EFFLUENTS

1ST AND 2ND QUARTERS 1990

First Quarter 1990				
Pathway	Total Body (mrem/qtr)	1990 Cumulative Total Body (mrem/yr)	Max. Organ. (mrem/qtr)	1990 Cumulative Max. Organ. (mrem/yr)
Fishing Drinking Shoreline Swimming Boating Vegetables Leafy Veg. Milk Meat  Total	No liquid batch releases occurred during the First Quarter of 1990.			

Second Quarter 1990				
Pathway	Total Body (mrem/qtr)	1990 Cumulative Total Body (mrem/yr)	Max. Organ. (mrem/qtr)	1990 Cumulative Max. Organ. (mrem/yr)
Fishing	3.5E-03	3.5E-03	4.8E-03	4.8E-03
Drinking	3.1E-06	3.1E-06	2.0E-05	2.0E-05
Shoreline	1.1E-05	1.1E-05	1.3E-05	1.3E-05
Swimming	1.9E-08	1.9E-08	1.9E-08	1.9E-08
Boating	5.3E-07	5.3E-07	5.3E-07	5.3E-07
Vegetables	1.3E-05	1.3E-05	3.4E-05	3.4E-05
Leafy Veg.	5.4E-06	5.4E-06	1.4E-05	1.4E-05
Milk	8.2E-06	8.2E-06	1.3E-05	1.3E-05
Meat	1.0E-06	1.0E-06	2.0E-06	2.0E-06
Total	3.5E-03	3.5E-03	4.9E-03	4.9E-03

Table 6-1

MAXIMUM INDIVIDUAL DOSES FROM WNP-2 LIQUID EFFLUENTS<sup>(1)</sup>

3RD AND 4TH QUARTERS 1990

Third Quarter 1990				
Pathway	Total Body (mrem/qtr)	1990 Cumulative Total Body (mrem/yr)	Max. Organ. (mrem/qtr)	1990 Cumulative Max. Organ. (mrem/yr)
Fishing	6.0E-07	3.5E-03	1.2E-05	4.8E-03
Drinking	6.1E-08	3.2E-06	5.6E-07	2.1E-05
Shoreline	1.5E-07	1.1E-05	1.7E-07	1.3E-05
Swimming	2.3E-10	1.9E-08	2.3E-10	1.9E-08
Boating	6.3E-09	5.4E-07	6.3E-09	5.4E-07
Vegetables	1.1E-07	1.3E-05	3.1E-06	3.7E-05
Leafy Veg.	3.6E-08	5.4E-06	1.2E-06	1.5E-05
Milk	1.4E-08	8.2E-06	1.1E-07	1.3E-05
Meat	<u>6.9E-09</u>	<u>1.0E-06</u>	<u>2.7E-08</u>	<u>2.0E-06</u>
Total	9.8E-07	3.5E-03	1.7E-05	4.9E-03

Fourth Quarter 1990				
Pathway	Total Body (mrem/qtr)	1990 Cumulative Total Body (mrem/yr)	Max. Organ. (mrem/qtr)	1990 Cumulative Max. Organ. (mrem/yr)
Fishing	No liquid batch releases occurred during the Fourth Quarter of 1990.	3.5E-03	No liquid batch releases occurred during the Fourth Quarter of 1990.	4.8E-03
Drinking		3.2E-06		2.1E-05
Shoreline		1.1E-05		1.3E-05
Swimming		1.9E-08		1.9E-08
Boating		5.4E-07		5.4E-07
Vegetables		1.3E-05		3.7E-05
Leafy Veg.		5.4E-06		1.5E-05
Milk		8.2E-06		1.3E-05
Meat		<u>1.0E-06</u>		<u>2.0E-06</u>
Total		3.5E-03		4.9E-03

(1) Age Group - Adult: Maximum individual resides at Richland and fishes near the WNP-2 outfall area.



1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into two columns, with names on the left and addresses on the right. The names are: John Doe, Jane Smith, and Mary White. The addresses are: 123 Main St, New York, NY; 456 Elm St, New York, NY; and 789 Oak St, New York, NY.

Table 6-2

AVERAGE INDIVIDUAL DOSES FROM WNP-2 LIQUID EFFLUENTS

1ST AND 2ND QUARTERS 1990

	Total per 1st Quarter		Total per 2nd Quarter	
Pathway	Total Body (mrem)	Max. Organ (mrem)	Total Body (mrem)	Max. Organ (mrem)
Fishing	No liquid batch releases occurred during the First Quarter of 1990		4.5E-05	6.3E-05
Drinking Water			1.6E-06	1.0E-05
Shoreline			8.1E-07	9.5E-07
Swimming			4.3E-09	4.3E-09
Boating			1.1E-09	1.1E-09
Vegetables(a)			9.0E-08	1.6E-07
Leafy vegetables(a)			2.3E-06	6.6E-07
Milk(a)			4.8E-07	9.6E-07
Meat(a)			<u>1.6E-07</u>	<u>2.8E-07</u>
Total			5.0E-05	8.2E-05

3RD AND 4TH QUARTERS 1990

	Total per 3rd Quarter		Total per 4th Quarter	
Pathway	Total Body (mrem)	Max. Organ (mrem)	Total Body (mrem)	Max. Organ (mrem)
Fishing	7.9E-09	1.6E-07	No liquid batch releases occurred during the Fourth Quarter of 1990.	
Drinking Water	3.1E-08	2.8E-07		
Shoreline	1.1E-08	1.3E-08		
Swimming	5.0E-11	5.0E-11		
Boating	1.3E-11	1.3E-11		
Vegetables(a)	1.1E-09	3.0E-08		
Leafy vegetables(a)	1.8E-08	5.9E-07		
Milk(a)	1.0E-09	8.9E-09		
Meat(a)	<u>1.2E-09</u>	<u>3.9E-09</u>		
Total	7.1E-08	1.1E-06		

(a) Values are obtained by dividing the total population ALARA dose by the total population served from irrigated production and converted to mrem.



Table 6-3

50-MILE POPULATION DOSES FROM WNP-2 LIQUID EFFLUENTS

1ST AND 2ND QUARTERS 1990

	Total per 1st Quarter		Total per 2nd Quarter	
Pathway	Total Body. (person-rem)	Max. Organ (person-rem)	Total Body (person-rem)	Max. Organ (person-rem)
Fishing	No liquid batch releases occurred during the First Quarter of 1990.		8.8E-05	1.5E-04
Drinking water			1.1E-04	8.7E-04
Shoreline			1.4E-04	1.7E-04
Swimming			7.5E-07	7.5E-07
Boating			1.9E-07	1.9E-07
Vegetables			9.0E-07	1.6E-06
Leafy vegetables			2.3E-05	6.6E-05
Milk			4.6E-06	9.2E-06
Meat			<u>1.6E-06</u>	<u>2.8E-06</u>
Total			3.7E-04	1.3E-03

3RD AND 4TH QUARTERS 1990

	Total per 3rd Quarter		Total per 4th Quarter	
Pathway	Total Body (person-rem)	Max. Organ (person-rem)	Total Body (person-rem)	Max. Organ (person-rem)
Fishing	1.9E-08	3.7E-07	No liquid batch releases occurred during the Fourth Quarter of 1990.	
Drinking water	2.5E-06	2.5E-05		
Shoreline	1.9E-06	2.3E-06		
Swimming	8.8E-09	8.8E-09		
Boating	2.2E-09	2.2E-09		
Vegetables	1.1E-08	3.0E-07		
Leafy vegetables	1.8E-07	5.9E-06		
Milk	9.6E-09	8.5E-08		
Meat	<u>1.2E-08</u>	<u>3.9E-08</u>		
Total	4.6E-06	3.4E-05		

Table 6-4

ANNUAL LADTAP II RESULTS FOR 1990A. AVERAGE INDIVIDUAL DOSES FROM WNP-2 LIQUID EFFLUENTS

For Annual of 1990		
Pathway	Total Body. (mrem)	Max. Organ (mrem)
Fishing	4.5E-05	6.3E-05
Drinking water	1.6E-06	1.0E-05
Shoreline	8.2E-07	9.6E-07
Swimming	4.3E-09	4.3E-09
Boating	1.1E-09	1.1E-09
Vegetables(a)	9.1E-08	3.6E-07
Leafy vegetables(a)	2.3E-06	7.2E-06
Milk(a)	4.8E-07	9.6E-07
Meat(a)	<u>1.6E-07</u>	<u>2.9E-07</u>
Total	5.0E-05	8.3E-05

B. 50-MILE POPULATION DOSES FROM WNP-2 LIQUID EFFLUENTS

For Annual of 1990		
Pathway	Total Body. (person-rem)	Max. Organ (person-rem)
Fishing	8.8E-05	1.5E-04
Drinking water	1.1E-04	8.7E-04
Shoreline	1.4E-04	1.7E-04
Swimming	7.6E-07	7.6E-07
Boating	1.9E-07	1.9E-07
Vegetables	9.1E-07	3.6E-06
Leafy vegetables	2.3E-05	7.2E-05
Milk	4.6E-06	9.2E-06
Meat	<u>1.6E-06</u>	<u>2.9E-06</u>
Total	3.7E-04	1.3E-03

(a) Values are obtained by dividing the total population ALARA dose by the total population served from irrigated production and converted to mrem.

Table 6-5

SUMMARY OF DOSES FROM WNP-2 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS

1990

(1)

Location: 1.2 miles site boundary  
Reporting Period: Calendar Quarters Plus Annual Cumulative, 1990

	<u>First Quarter</u>	<u>Second Quarter</u>	<u>Third Quarter</u>	<u>Fourth Quarter</u>	<u>Annual Cumulative</u>
Beta air dose (mrad)*	9.7E-02	2.0E-02	4.0E-02	9.1E-02	2.5E-01
Gamma air dose (mrad)*	1.8E-01	1.6E-02	7.0E-02	1.7E-01	4.4E-01

(2)

Location: Beyond Site Boundary 4.2 miles ESE  
Reporting Period: Calendar Quarters Plus Annual Cumulative, 1990

	<u>First Quarter</u>	<u>Second Quarter</u>	<u>Third Quarter</u>	<u>Fourth Quarter</u>	<u>Annual Cumulative</u>
Beta air dose (mrad)*	5.0E-03	9.1E-03	8.0E-04	2.3E-03	1.7E-02
Gamma air dose (mrad)*	3.9E-03	3.9E-03	1.6E-03	1.8E-03	1.1E-02

(3)

Location: Site Boundary  
Reporting Period: Annual

Annual Total Body Dose (mrem) = 1.6E-02  
 Annual Skin Dose (mrem) = 1.6E-02

(4)

Location: Beyond Site Boundary  
Reporting Period: Annual

Annual Total Body Dose (mrem) = 8.6E-03  
 Annual Skin Dose (mrem) = 7.4E-03



Table 6-5 (continued)

(5)

Location:

The typical sampling location having the highest annual cumulative organ dose based on Land Use Census. 4.2 miles ESE (ground, vegetables, and inhalation pathways).

Reporting Period:

Calendar Quarters Plus Annual Cumulative, 1990

	<u>First Quarter</u>	<u>Second Quarter</u>	<u>Third Quarter</u>	<u>Fourth Quarter</u>	<u>Annual Cumulative</u>
Maximum organ dose (mrem)**	7.6E-02	1.1E-01	5.8E-03	1.7E-02	2.1E-01

\* Technical Specification 3.11.2.2.

\*\* Technical Specification 3.11.2.3.

TABLE 6-6

## A. 50-MILE POPULATION DOSES FROM 1990 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS

Exposure Pathway	Total Body (Person-Rem)	Max. Organ (Person-Rem)
Plume	1.4E-01	4.3E-01
Ground	5.3E-03	5.3E-03
Inhalation	3.0E-02	1.3E+00
Vegetables	2.7E-02	3.6E-02
Milk	1.0E-02	3.7E-01
Meat	<u>5.9E-03</u>	<u>2.6E-02</u>
Total	2.2E-01	2.2E+00

## B. AVERAGE INDIVIDUAL DOSES FROM 1990 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS(a)

Population => 2.5E+05

Exposure Pathway	Total Body (mrem)	Max. Organ (mrem)
Plume	5.6E-04	1.7E-03
Ground	2.1E-05	2.1E-05
Inhalation	1.2E-04	5.2E-03
Vegetables	1.1E-04	1.4E-04
Milk	4.0E-05	1.5E-03
Meat	<u>2.3E-05</u>	<u>1.0E-04</u>
Total	8.7E-04	8.6E-03

(a) The 50 mile population doses divided by the population within 50 miles of the Plant by direction and radii interval and converted to mrem.

## 7.0 REVISIONS TO THE ODCM

During this reporting period, Amendment No. 8 was made to the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM).

7.1 This rationale is intended to provide a concise explanation of the changes made to the WNP-2 Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM) for Amendment Number 8.

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE	REASON FOR CHANGE
1) Page 40, X/Q in Tables 3-10 and 3-11 are updated to reflect 6 years of data.	To reflect the most current long-term meteorology that is available at this time.
2) Page 61, Table 3-2, deleted vegetables from the 6.4 mile SE location.	The Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program does not obtain vegetables nor meat on a routine basis at this location. However, produce is collected at approximately 4.2 miles ESE and vegetable dose evaluations are made at 4.8 miles SE. Meat is evaluated at this location, as meat samples have been obtained in the past but not on a routine basis. It does provide for conservatism.
3) Page 62, Table 3-3, updated dispersion and deposition values.	This change reflects the long-term meteorology data and is included to make Table 3-3 more current with up-to-date X/Q and D/Q values.
4) Page 63 and 63a, Table 3-4 has the column heading changed to $\lambda(\text{sec}^{-1})$ .	An error in the column heading was noted on this table for the lambda value. Instead of $\text{sec}^{(\lambda-1)}$ , it should read $\lambda(\text{sec}^{-1})$ .
5) Pages 73-80, Tables 3-10 and 3-11. These tables have been changed to reflect the long-term X/Q and D/Q values covering Jan. 1, 1984 - Jan. 1, 1990, which is the most current meteorology data. Pages 81-84 can be left blank as these pages were a repeat of those values in Table 3-11.	This change reflects the most up-to-date meteorology data covering six (6) years of post operational (Jan. 84 - Jan. 90). Values for the Turbine and Radwaste Buildings are the same, therefore, pages 81-84 are left blank and Table 3-12 was omitted as it was previously just a repeat of Table 3-11 and the present Table 3-11 carries the heading for both the Turbine and Radwaste Buildings.

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it sets out the President's policy for the new year. The President states that he is pleased to see the Congress assembled, and that he is confident that the country is in a state of peace and prosperity. He also mentions that he has received a letter from the President of Mexico, and that he is pleased to hear that the two countries are on friendly terms.



---

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE

REASON FOR CHANGE

---

6) Tables 5-1 and 5-2 were updated to reflect changes/corrections to sampling locations and station designations. Some sample station distances from the plant were slightly different than the distances estimated for the locations using more accurate maps. New milk sampling locations were not on the existing tables. Station 35 was on Table 5-2 but should have been deleted since it was no longer serving as a source of samples.

Tables 5-1 and 5-2 did not contain the most current information concerning REMP sampling locations. The tables were updated to reflect the current sampling program.

7) Editorial changes were made on pages 95 and 96, due to the change in the name of the Washington State Department of Social and Health Services to the Washington State Department of Health.

The name of this state regulatory agency changed in 1989, so the ODCM text was changed to reflect the current agency designation.

8) Figures 5-1 and 5-2 were revised to reflect the current REMP sampling locations. These changes involved the addition of new milk sampling locations at Stations 62 and 63 and the correction of the Station 91 (apples) location. Also, the designation for Station 38A was changed to include the river above Ice Harbor Dam and the designation "38B" for the Lower Granite Dam was removed.

These maps were revised to reflect the current REMP sampling program.

7.2 These changes do not reduce the accuracy or reliability of dose calculations or setpoint determinations.

7.3 Amendment Number 8 to the ODCM was reviewed and approved during POC meeting 90-46 dated November 14, 1990.

7.4 This section consists of Attachment 1 which is a complete revised copy of the WNP-2 "Offsite Dose Calculation Manual" (ODCM). Attachment 1 is sent only to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC).

8.0 REVISIONS TO THE PROCESS CONTROL PROGRAM (PCP)

No changes were made to the Process Control Program (PCP) (PPM 1.12.2) during this reporting period which required POC approval.

9.0 NEW OR DELETED LOCATIONS FOR DOSE ASSESSMENTS AND/OR ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING LOCATIONS

9.1 Locations where GASPAR II dose calculations were performed for the third and/or fourth quarters of 1990:

- 9.1.1 4.8 miles southeast (SE) for the highest organ dose using ground, inhalation and vegetation pathways.
- 9.1.2 6.4 miles southeast (SE) for the highest organ dose using ground, vegetables, cow milk, inhalation and meat pathways.
- 9.1.3 4.2 miles east southeast (ESE) for the highest organ dose using ground, inhalation and vegetable pathways.
- 9.1.4 7.2 miles east southeast (ESE) for the highest organ dose using ground, inhalation and cow milk pathways.
- 9.1.5 4.3 miles northeast (NE) for the highest organ dose using ground and inhalation pathways.
- 9.1.6 4.1 miles east northeast (ENE) for the highest organ dose using ground, inhalation and vegetable pathways.

9.2 A new milk sampling location was established during the third quarter at 6.4 miles southeast (SE).

9.3 Milk sampling was resumed at 6.4 miles southeast (SE). This will again satisfy the Technical Specification requirement that three milk sampling locations be within 9.9 miles of the plant.



10.0 MAJOR CHANGES TO RADIOACTIVE LIQUID, GASEOUS AND SOLID WASTE TREATMENT SYSTEMS

No major changes were made to the radioactive waste systems (liquid, gaseous, or solid) during this reporting period.

1. The first part of the report is a general  
description of the project and its objectives.  
2. The second part is a detailed description of the  
methodology used in the study.

3. The third part is a discussion of the results  
of the study.

4. The fourth part is a conclusion.

WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM

WNP-2

OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL

WNP-2

OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION  
MANUAL  
(ODCM)

List of Effective Pages

<u>Page</u>	<u>Amendment</u>
i	7
ii	3
iii	7
iv	7
CHAPTER 1	
1	0
CHAPTER 2	
2	7
2a	7
3	7
4	3
5	3
6	6
7	6
8	7
9	7
10	3
11	3
12	3
12a	3
12b	5
13	0
14	0
15	6
16	3
17	6
18	6

<u>Page</u>	<u>Amendment</u>
19	3
19a	3
20	3
21	3
22	3
23	3
24	2
25	2
26	6
27	6
28	5
28a	5
29	7
30	6
31	6
32	6
32a	6
32b	6

CHAPTER 3

33	7
33a	7
34	7
35	7
36	7
37	6
38	7
39	7
40	8
41	7
42	7
43	7
44	7
45	3

<u>Page</u>	<u>Amendment</u>
46	3
47	6
48	6
49	0
50	7
51	0
52	7
53	7
54	3
54a	5
55	7
56	7
57	6
58	0
59	7
60	3
61	8
62	8
63	8
63a	8
64	7
65	7
66	7
67	7
68	3
69	3
70	7
71	6
72	3
73	8
74	8
75	8
76	8
77	8

<u>Page</u>	<u>Amendment</u>
78	8
79	8
80	8
81	8
82	8
83	8
84	8
85	0
86	7
87	0
88	7
89	7
90	1
90a	6
90b	6

CHAPTER 4

91	3
91a	4

CHAPTER 5

92	1
93	3
94	7
95	8
96	8
97	4
98	7
99	8
100	7
101	3
102	8
103	8

<u>Page</u>	<u>Amendment</u>
104	8
105	8
106	8
107	8
108	0
109	0
110	3
111	7



OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
1.0	INTRODUCTION . . . . .	1
2.0	LIQUID EFFLUENT DOSE CALCULATION . . . . .	2
2.1	Introduction . . . . .	2
2.2	Radwaste Liquid Effluent Radiation Monitoring System . . . . .	2a
2.3	10 CFR 20 Release Rate Limits . . . . .	3
2.3.1	Pre-Release Calculation . . . . .	3
2.3.2	Post-Release Calculation . . . . .	4
2.3.3	Continuous Release . . . . .	5
2.4	10 CFR 50, Appendix I, Release Rate Limits . . . . .	6
2.4.1	Projection of Doses . . . . .	9
2.5	Radwaste Liquid Effluent Dilution Ratio and Alarm Setpoints Calculations . . . . .	9
2.5.1	Introduction . . . . .	9
2.5.2	Methodology for Determining the Maximum Permissible Concentra- tion (MPC) Fraction. . . . .	10
2.5.3	Methodology for the Determination of Liquid Effluent Monitor Setpoint . . . . .	11
2.6	Verification of Compliance with 10 CFR 50, Appendix I, and 10 CFR 20, Appendix B. . . . .	12b
2.7	Methods for Calculating Dose to Man from Liquid Effluent Pathways . . . . .	12b
2.7.1	Radiation Doses . . . . .	13
2.7.2	Plant Parameters . . . . .	17
2.8	Compliance with Technical Specification 3.11.1.4 . . . . .	19
2.8.1	Maximum Allowable Liquid Radwaste Activity in Temporary Radwaste Hold-Up Tanks . . . . .	19
2.8.2	Maximum Allowable Liquid Radwaste in Tanks That Are Not Surrounded by Liners, Dikes, or Walls . . . . .	22
2.9	Liquid Process Monitors and Alarm Setpoints Calculations . . . . .	22
2.9.1	Standby Service Water (SW) Monitor . . . . .	23
2.9.2	Turbine Building Service Water (TSW) Monitor . . . . .	24
2.9.3	Turbine Building Sumps Water (FD) Monitor . . . . .	24

Section	Title	Page
3.0	GASEOUS EFFLUENTS DOSE CALCULATION . . . . .	33
3.1	Introduction . . . . .	33
3.2	Gaseous Effluent Radiation Monitoring System . . . . .	34
3.2.1	Main Plant Release Point . . . . .	34
3.2.2	Radwaste Building Ventilation Exhaust Monitor . . . . .	35
3.2.3	Turbine Building Ventilation Exhaust Monitor . . . . .	36
3.3	10 CFR 20 Release Rate Limits . . . . .	36
3.3.1	Noble Gases . . . . .	37
3.3.2	Radioiodines and Particulates . . . . .	37
3.3.2.1	Dose Parameter for Radionuclide $i$ ( $P_i$ ) . . . . .	40
3.4	10 CFR 50 Release Rate Limits . . . . .	41
3.4.1	Noble Gases (Technical Specification 3.11.2.2) . . . . .	42
3.4.2	Radioiodines and Particulates (Technical Specification 3.11.2.3) . . . . .	44
3.4.2.1	Dose Parameter for Radionuclide $i$ ( $R_i$ ) . . . . .	47
3.4.3	Annual Dose at Special Locations . . . . .	54
3.5	Compliance with Standard Technical Specifications 3.11.2.4 . . .	54
3.6	Calculation of Gaseous Effluent Monitor Alarm Setpoints . . . .	54a
3.6.1	Introduction . . . . .	54a
3.6.2	Setpoint Determination for All Gaseous Release Paths . . . . .	55
3.6.2.1	Setpoints Calculations Based on Whole Body Dose Limits . . . .	55
3.6.2.2	Setpoints Calculations Based on Skin Dose Limits . . . . .	58
4.0	COMPLIANCE WITH 40 CFR 190 . . . . .	91
4.1	Technical Specification Requirement. . . . .	91
4.2	ODCM Methodology for Determining Dose and Dose Commitment from Uranium Fuel Cycle Sources. . . . .	91
4.2.1	Total Dose from Liquid Effluents . . . . .	91a
4.2.2	Total Dose from Gaseous Effluents. . . . .	91a
4.2.3	Direct Radiation Contribution. . . . .	91a
5.0	RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING . . . . .	92
5.1	Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program (REMP) . . . . .	93
5.2	Land Use Census . . . . .	94
5.3	Laboratory Intercomparison Program . . . . .	95
5.4	Reporting Requirements. . . . .	96
6.0	SEMI-ANNUAL RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENT RELEASE REPORT. . . . .	110

OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL

LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>Section 2.0</u>		
2-1	Fish Bioaccumulation Factors ( $BF_i$ ) and Adult Ingestion Dose Conversion Factors ( $DF_i$ ) . . . . .	26
2-2	Ingestion Dose Factors ( $A_{ij}$ ) for Total Body and Critical Organ . . . . .	29
2-3	Input Parameters Used to Calculate Maximum Individual Dose From Liquid Effluents . . . . .	32
<u>Section 3.0</u>		
3-1	Dose Factors for Noble Gases and Daughters . . . . .	60
3-2	Distances (Miles) to Typical Controlling Locations as Measured from Center of WNP-2 Containment Building . . . . .	61
3-3	WNP-2 Long-Term Average Dispersion ( $X/Q$ ) and Deposition ( $D/Q$ ) Values for Typical Locations . . . . .	62
3-4	Dose Rate Parameters. Implementation of 10 CFR 20, Airborne Releases . . . . .	63
3-5a	Dose Rate Parameters. Implementation of 10 CFR 50, Airborne Releases - Age Group: Adult . . . . .	64
3-5b	Dose Rate Parameters. Implementation of 10 CFR 50, Airborne Releases - Age Group: Teen . . . . .	65
3-5c	Dose Rate Parameters. Implementation of 10 CFR 50, Airborne Releases - Age Group: Child . . . . .	66
3-5d	Dose Rate Parameters. Implementation of 10 CFR 50, Airborne Releases - Age Group: Infant . . . . .	67
3-6	Input Parameters for Calculating $R_i^C$ . . . . .	68
3-7	Input parameters for Calculating $R_i^M$ . . . . .	69
3-8	Input Parameters for Calculating $R_i^V$ . . . . .	70



<u>Table</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
3-9	Input Parameters Needed for Calculating Dose to the Maximum Individual from WNP-2 Gaseous Effluent . . . . .	71
3-10	Reactor Building Stack X/Q and D/Q Values . . . . .	73
3-11	Turbine Building X/Q and D/Q Values . . . . .	77
3-12	Radwaste Building X/Q and D/Q Values . . . . .	81
3-13	Characteristics of WNP-2 Gaseous Effluent Release Points . . .	85
3-14	References for Values Listed in Table 3-9 . . . . .	86
3-15	Design Base Percent Noble Gas (30-Minute Decay) . . . . .	87
3-16	Annual Doses at Typical Locations Source: WNP-2 Gaseous Effluent . . . . .	88
3-17	Annual Air Dose at Typical Locations . . . . .	89

Section 5.0

5-1	Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program Plan . . . . .	98
5-2	WNP-2 REMP Locations . . . . .	102
5-3	Environmental Radiological Monitoring Program Annual Summary .	108
5-4	Reporting Levels for Nonroutine Operating Reports . . . . .	109

LIST OF FIGURES

<u>Figure</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
2-1	Simplified Block Diagram of Liquid Waste System . . . . .	32a
2-2	Simplified Block Diagram of Solid Radwaste System . . . . .	32b
3-1	Site Boundary for Radioactive Gaseous and Liquid Effluents . . . . .	90
3-2	Simplified Block Diagram of Gaseous Waste System . . . . .	90a
3-3	Simplified Block Diagram of Off-Gas Treatment System . . .	90b
5-1	Radiological Environmental Monitoring Sample Locations Inside of 10-Mile Radius . . . . .	106
5-2	Radiological Environmental Monitoring Sample Locations Outside of 10-Mile Radius . . . . .	107



## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this manual is to provide the information and methodologies to be used by the Washington Public Power Supply System to ensure compliance with the dose requirements stated in the WNP-2 Effluents Technical Specifications.



## 2.0 LIQUID EFFLUENT DOSE CALCULATION

The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission's computer program LADTAP II can be used for dose analysis for liquid radioactive effluents from WNP-2 into surface waters. The analyses estimate radiation dose to individuals, population groups, and biota from ingestion (aquatic foods, water, and terrestrial irrigated foods) and external exposure (shoreline, swimming, and boating) pathways. The calculated doses provide for determining compliance with Appendix I to 10 CFR Part 50.

### 2.1 Introduction

Liquid radwaste released from WNP-2 will meet 10 CFR 20 limits at the point of discharge to the Columbia River. This design objective will be kept at all times. Actual discharges of liquid radwaste effluents will only occur on a Batch Basis, and the average concentration at the point of discharge will be only a small percentage of the allowed limits. A simplified block diagram of the liquid waste management system and effluent pathways is contained in Figure 2-1. Solid radioactive wastes are disposed of by way of an approved disposal site. A simplified block diagram of the solid radwaste system is described in Figure 2-2.

The cumulative quarterly dose contributions due to radioactive liquid effluents released to the unrestricted areas will be determined once every 31 days using the LADTAP II computer code. The maximum exposed individual is assumed to be an adult whose exposure pathways include potable water and fish consumption. The choice of an adult as the maximum exposed individual is based on the highest fish and water consumption rates shown by that age group and the fact that most of the dose from the liquid effluent comes from these two pathways.

The dose contributions will be calculated for all radionuclides identified in the released effluent. The calculations are based on guidelines provided by Nureg-0133 and the LADTAP II computer code.

The methods for calculating the doses are discussed in Section 2.4 of this manual.

## 2.2 Radwaste Liquid Effluent Radiation Monitoring System

This monitoring subsystem measures the radioactivity in the liquid effluent prior to its entering the cooling tower blowdown line.



All radwaste effluent passes through a four-inch line which has an off-line sodium iodide radiation monitor. The radwaste effluent flow, variable from 0 to 190 gpm, combines with the 36-inch cooling water blowdown line, variable from 0 to 7500 gpm, (average, based on operating data is 808 gpm) and is discharged to the Columbia River with a total flow based on MPC, total, and cooling water flushing needs.

The radiation monitor has a minimum sensitivity of  $10^{-6} \mu\text{Ci/cc}$  of Cs-137, and the radiation indicator has a range of seven decades. The radiation monitor is located on the 437' level of the Radwaste Building.

### 2.3 10 CFR 20 Release Rate Limits

The requirements pertaining to discharge of radwaste liquid effluents to the unrestricted area are specified in Technical Specification 3.11.1.1:

"The concentration of radioactive material released from the site to unrestricted areas shall be limited to the concentrations specified in 10 CFR 20, Appendix B, Table II, Column 2 for radionuclides other than noble gases, and  $2 \times 10^{-4} \mu\text{Ci/ml}$  total activity concentration for all dissolved or entrained noble gases."

In order to comply with the requirements stated above, limits will be set to assure that blowdown line concentrations do not exceed 10 CFR 20, Appendix B, Table II, Column 2 at any time.

#### 2.3.1 Pre-Release Calculation

The activity of the radionuclide mixture will be determined in accordance with Supply System procedure PPM 12.5.3, Liquid Effluent Discharge Determination. Liquid effluent discharge is determined and calculated according to PPM 12.11.1, Radiological Effluent Monitoring Gaseous and Liquid. The effluent concentration is determined by the following equation:

$$\text{Con}_{\text{Ci}} = \frac{\text{Ci} \times \text{fw}}{\text{ft}} \quad (1)$$

where:

$Con_{Ci}$  = Concentration of radionuclide  $i$  in the effluent at point of discharge -  $\mu Ci/ml$ .

$Ci$  = Concentration of radionuclide  $i$  in the batch to be released -  $\mu Ci/ml$ .

$fw$  = Discharge flow rate from sample tank to the blowdown line - variable from 0 to 190 gpm.

$fb$  = Blowdown flow rate - variable from 0 to 7500 gpm.

$ft$  = Total discharge flow rate - ( $ft = fb + fw$ )

The calculated concentration in the blowdown line must be less than the concentrations listed in 10 CFR 20, Appendix B. Before releasing the batch to the environment, the following equation must hold:

$$\sum_{i=1}^m (Con_{Ci}/MPC_i) \leq 1 \quad (2)$$

where:

$Con_{Ci}$  = The concentration of radionuclide  $i$  in the effluent at the point of discharge into the river.

$MPC_i$  = Maximum permissible concentration of nuclide  $i$  as listed in 10 CFR 20, Appendix B, Table II.

$m$  = Total number of radionuclides in the batch.

### 2.3.2 Post-Release Calculation

The concentration of each radionuclide in the restricted area, following the batch release, will be calculated as follows:

The average activity of radionuclide  $i$  during the time period of the release is divided by the Plant Discharge Flow/Tank Discharge Flow ratio yielding the concentration at the point of discharge:

$$\text{Con}_{Cik} = \frac{Cik \times fw}{ft} \quad (3)$$

where:

$\text{Con}_{Cik}$  = The concentration of radionuclide  $i$  in the effluent at the point of discharge during the release period  $k$  - ( $\mu\text{Ci/ml}$ ).

$Cik$  = The concentration of radionuclide  $i$  in the batch during the release period  $k$  - ( $\mu\text{Ci/ml}$ ).

$fw$  = Discharge flow rate from sample tank to the blowdown line - variable from 0 to 190 gpm.

$fb$  = Blowdown flow rate - variable from 0 to 7500 gpm.

$ft$  = Total discharge ( $ft = fb + fw$ ) flow rate - variable from 0 to 7690 gpm.

To assure compliance with 10 CFR 20, the following relationships must hold:

$$\sum_{i=1}^m (\text{Con}_{Cik} / \text{MPC}_i) \leq 1 \quad (4)$$

where the terms are as defined in Equation (2).

### 2.3.3 Continuous Release

Continuous release of liquid radwaste effluent is not planned for WNP-2. However, should it occur, the concentrations of various radionuclides in the

unrestricted area would be calculated according to Equation (3) and Equation (4). To show compliance with 10 CFR 20, the two equations must again hold.

#### 2.4 10 CFR 50, Appendix I, Release Rate Limits

Technical Specification 4.11.1.2 requires that the cumulative dose contributions be determined in accordance with the ODCM at least once per 31 days. Technical Specification 3.11.1.2 specifies that the dose to a member of the public from radioactive material in liquid effluents released to the unrestricted area shall be limited to:

$\leq 1.5$  mrem/Calendar Quarter - Total Body  
and  
 $\leq 5.0$  mrem/Calendar Quarter - Any Organ.

The cumulative dose for the calendar year shall be limited to:

$\leq 3$  mrem - Total Body  
and  
 $\leq 10$  mrem - Any Organ.

The dose contribution will be calculated for all radionuclides identified in the liquid effluent released to the unrestricted area, using the following equation:

$$D_{\tau} = \sum_i (A_{i\tau} \sum_{\ell=1}^m \Delta t_{\ell} C_{i\ell} F_{\ell}) \quad (5)$$

where:

$D_{\tau}$  = The cumulative dose commitment to the total body or organ,  $\tau$ , from liquid effluents for the total time period  $\sum_{\ell=1}^m \Delta t_{\ell}$  in mrem.  
 $\ell = 1$

- $\Delta t_\ell$  = The length of the  $\ell$ th time period over which  $C_{i\ell}$  and  $F_\ell$  are averaged for all liquid releases, in hours.
- $m$  = The number of releases for the time period under consideration.
- $C_{i\ell}$  = The average concentration of radionuclide,  $i$ , in undiluted liquid effluent during time period  $\Delta t_\ell$  from any liquid release, in  $\mu\text{Ci/ml}$ .
- $A_{i\tau}$  = The site-related ingestion dose commitment factor to the total body or any organ  $\tau$  for each identified principle gamma and beta emitter listed in Table 2-2, in  $\text{mrem/hr per } \mu\text{Ci/ml}$ .
- $F_\ell$  = The near field average dilution factor for  $C_{i\ell}$  during any liquid waste release. Defined as the ratio of the maximum undiluted liquid waste flow during release to the product of the average flow from the site discharge structure to unrestricted receiving waters times 500.

$$(F_\ell = \frac{\text{Liquid Radioactive Waste Flow}}{\text{Discharge Structure Exit Flow} \times 500} = \frac{f_w}{f_t \times 500} \quad (6)$$

The term  $A_{i\tau}$ , the ingestion dose factors for the total body and critical organs, are tabulated in Table 2-2. It embodies the dose factor, fish bioaccumulation factor, pathway usage factor, and the dilution factor for the plant diffuser pipe to the Richland potable water intake. The following equation was used to calculate the ingestion dose factors:

$$A_{i\tau} = K_0 \left( \frac{U_w}{D_w} + U_F B_{Fi} \right) D_{Fi} \quad (7)$$

where:

$A_{i\tau}$  = The composite dose parameter for total body or critical organ of an adult for nuclide  $i$  (in mrem/hr per  $\mu\text{Ci/ml}$ ).

$K_0$  = A conversion factor:  
 $1.14\text{E}+05 = (10^6 \mu\text{Ci/Ci}) \times (10^3 \text{ ml/liter}) \times 8760 \text{ hr/yr}$ .

$U_w$  = 730 liter/yr - which is the annual water consumption by the maximum adult (Table E-4 of Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1).

$B_{Fi}$  = Bioaccumulation factor for radionuclide  $i$  in fish - (pCi/Kg per pCi/liter) (Table A-1 of Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1 and NUREG/CR-4013).

$D_{Fi}$  = Adult ingestion dose conversion factor for nuclide  $i$  - Total body or critical organ - (mrem/pCi) (Table E-11 of Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1 and NUREG/CR-4013).

$D_w$  = Dilution factor from near field area (within one-quarter mile of the release point) to the Richland potable water intake - 100.

$U_F$  = Adult fish consumption, 21 kg/yr (Table E-5 of Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1).



The values of  $BF_i$  and  $DF_i$  are listed in Table 2-1. Dilution assumptions, calculations, and LADTAP II input parameters are provided in Radiological Programs Calculation Log 88-3.

The quarterly limits mentioned before represent one-half of the annual design objective of Section II.A of 10 CFR 50, Appendix I. If any of the limits (either that of the calendar quarter or calendar year) are exceeded, a special report pursuant to Section IV.A of 10 CFR 50, Appendix I, shall be filed with the NRC.

#### 2.4.1 Projection of Doses

The projected doses due to releases of WNP-2 radwaste liquid effluents will be calculated for each batch, using equation 5. If the sum of the accumulated dose to date for the month and the projected dose for the remainder of the month exceeds the technical specification 3.11.1.3 limits, then the liquid radwaste treatment system shall be used. This is to ensure compliance with Standard Technical Specification 3.11.1.3. This technical specification states that the liquid radwaste treatment system shall be maintained and the appropriate subsystem shall be used if the radioactive materials in liquid waste, prior to their discharge, when the dose, due to liquid effluent release to unrestricted areas when averaged over the month would exceed 0.06 mrem to total body or 0.2 mrem to any organ.

### 2.5 Radwaste Liquid Effluent Dilution Ratio and Alarm Setpoints Calculations

#### 2.5.1 Introduction

The dilution alarm ratio and setpoints of the sample liquid effluent monitor are established to ensure that the limits of 10 CFR 20, Appendix B, Table II, Column 2, are not exceeded in the effluent at the discharge point (i.e., compliance with Standard Technical Specification 3.11.1.1, as discussed in section 2.3.1 of this manual).

The trip/alarm setpoint for the liquid radwaste effluent monitor is calculated from the results of the radiochemical analysis of the waste solution. The setpoint will be set into the radwaste monitor just prior to the release of each batch of radioactive liquid.

#### 2.5.2 Methodology for Determining the Maximum Permissible Concentration (MPC) Fraction

Radwaste liquid effluents can only be discharged to the environment through the four-inch radwaste line. The maximum radwaste discharge flow rate is 190 gpm. Prior to discharge, the tank is isolated and recirculated for at least thirty minutes, and a representative sample is taken from the tank. An isotopic analysis of the batch will be made to determine the sum of the MPC fraction ( $MPC_f$ ) based on 10 CFR 20 limits. From the sample analysis and the MPC values in 10 CFR 20, the  $MPC_f$  is determined using the following equation.

$$MPC_f = \sum_{i=1}^m \frac{C_i}{MPC_i} \quad (8)$$

where:

$MPC_f$  = Total fraction of the Maximum Permissible Concentrations (MPCs) in the liquid effluent waste sample.

$C_i$  = The concentration of each measured radionuclide (i) observed by the radiochemical analysis of the liquid waste sample ( $\mu\text{Ci/ml}$ ).

$MPC_i$  = The limiting concentrations of the appropriate radionuclide (i) from 10 CFR 20, Appendix B, Table II, Column 2. For dissolved or entrained noble gases, the concentration shall be limited to  $2.0E-04$   $\mu\text{Ci/ml}$  total activity.

$m$  = The total number of measured radionuclides in the liquid batch to be released.

If the  $MCP_f$  is less than or equal to 0.8, the liquid batch may be released at any radwaste discharge or blowdown rate. If the  $MCP_f$  exceeds 0.8, then a dilution factor ( $F_d$ ) must be determined. The liquid effluent radiation monitor responds proportionally to radioactivity concentrations in the undiluted waste stream. Its setpoint must be determined for diluted releases.

### 2.5.3 Methodology for the Determination of Liquid Effluent Monitor Setpoint

The measured radionuclide concentrations are used to calculate the dilution factor ( $F_d$ ), which is the ratio of the total discharge flow rates ( $fw + fb$ ) to the radwaste tank effluent flow rate ( $fw$ ) that is required to assure that the limiting concentrations of Technical Specification 3.11.1.1 are met at the point of discharge.

The dilution factor ( $F_d$ ) is determined according to:

$$F_d = \left[ \sum_{i=1}^m \frac{C_i}{MPC_i} \right] \times F_s \quad (9)$$

Where:

$F_d$  = The dilution factor required for compliance with 10 CFR 20, Appendix B, Table II, Column 2.



$C_i$  = The concentration of each radionuclide (i) observed by radiochemical analysis of the liquid waste sample ( $\mu\text{Ci/ml}$ ).

$\text{MPC}_i$  = The limiting concentration of the appropriate radionuclide (i) from 10 CFR 20, Appendix B, Table II, Column 2. For dissolved or entrained noble gases, the concentration shall be limited to  $2.0\text{E}-04 \mu\text{Ci/ml}$  total activity.

$F_s$  = The safety factor; a conservative factor used to compensate for statistical fluctuations and errors in measurements. For example, a safety factor ( $F_s$ ) of 1.5 corresponds to a fifty (50) percent (%) variation.

$m$  = The total number of measured radionuclides (i) in the liquid batch to be released.

The dilution which is required to ensure compliance with Technical Specification 3.11.1.1 concentration limits will be set such that discharge rates are:

$$F_d \leq \frac{f_w + f_b}{f_w} \quad (10)$$

and follows that:

$$f_w \leq \frac{f_b}{F_d - 1} \quad (10a)$$

or

$$f_b \geq f_w(F_d - 1) \quad (10b)$$

Where:

$F_d$  = The dilution factor from equation 9.

- fw = The discharge flow rate from the liquid radwaste tank to the blowdown line - variable from 0 to 190 gpm.
- fb = The cooling tower blowdown flow rate - variable from 0 to 7500 gpm.

The liquid effluent radiation monitor response is based on the results of the radiochemical analysis of the waste solution. Therefore the calculation for the radiation monitor's alarm/trip setpoint is;

$$SP = C + BKg + K [C + Bkg]^{1/2} \quad (11)$$

Where:

- SP = Radiation monitor setpoint (count rate)

$$C = \sum_{i=1}^m (C_i \times E_{fi})$$

represents the count rate from the radionuclides in the liquid radwaste.

- $C_i$  = The concentration of each measured radionuclide (i) observed by radiochemical analysis of the liquid waste sample ( $\mu\text{Ci/ml}$ ).

- m = Same as for equation 9.

- $E_{fi}$  = The radwaste effluent monitor's response to radionuclide (i) (count rate per  $\mu\text{Ci/ml}$ ).

BKg = Background count rate of the radwaste effluent monitor.

K = A constant to compensate for normal expected statistical variations in the liquid effluent radiation monitor count rate to reduce the chance of false alarms/trips;  $K=3$ .

## 2.6 Verification of Compliance with 10 CFR 50, Appendix I, and 10 CFR 20, Appendix B

Verification of compliance with 10 CFR 50, Appendix I, and 10 CFR 20, Appendix B, limits will be achieved by following WNP-2 Plant Procedures for liquid discharge and the periodic application of the LADTAP II computer code.

## 2.7 Methods for Calculating Doses to Man From Liquid Effluent Pathways

Dose models presented in NRC Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1, as incorporated in the LADTAP II computer code, will be used for offsite dose calculation. The details of the computer code, and user instruction, are included in NUREG/CR-4013, "LADTAP II - Technical Reference and User Guide."

### 2.7.1 Radiation Doses

Radiation doses from potable water, aquatic food, shoreline deposit, and irrigated food pathways will be calculated by using the following equations:

#### a. Potable Water

$$R_{apj} = 1100 \frac{U_{ap} M_p}{F} \sum_i Q_i D_{aipj} \exp(-\lambda_i t_p) \quad (13)$$

#### b. Aquatic Foods

$$R_{apj} = 1100 \frac{U_{ap} M_p}{F} \sum_i Q_i B_{ip} D_{aipj} \exp(-\lambda_i t_p) \quad (14)$$

#### c. Shoreline Deposits

$$R_{apj} = 110,000 \frac{U_{ap} M_p W}{F} \sum_i Q_i T_i D_{aipj} \left[ \exp(-\lambda_i t_p) (1 - \exp(-\lambda_i t_b)) \right] \quad (15)$$

#### d. Irrigated foods

For all radionuclides except tritium:

$$\begin{aligned} R_{apj} = & U_{ap}^{veg} \sum_i d_i \exp(-\lambda_i t_h) D_{aipj} \left[ \frac{r[1 - \exp(-\lambda_{Ei} t_e)]}{Y_v \lambda_{Ei}} + \frac{f_I B_{iv} [1 - \exp(-\lambda_i t_b)]}{P \lambda_i} \right] \\ & + U_{ap}^{animal} \sum_i F_{iA} D_{aipj} \left[ Q_F d_i \exp(-\lambda_i t_h) \frac{r[1 - \exp(-\lambda_{Ei} t_e)]}{Y_v \lambda_{Ei}} \right. \\ & \left. + \frac{f_I B_{iv} [1 - \exp(-\lambda_i t_b)]}{P \lambda_i} + C_{iAw} Q_{Aw} \right] \quad (16) \end{aligned}$$

For tritium:

$$R_{apj} = U_{ap}^{\text{veg}} C_v D_{apj} + U_{ap}^{\text{animal}} D_{apj} F_A (C_v Q_F + C_{Aw} Q_{Aw}) \quad (17)$$

where:

$B_{ip}$  The equilibrium bioaccumulation factor for nuclide  $i$  in pathway  $p$ , expressed as the ratio of the concentration in biota (in pCi/kg) to the radionuclide concentration in water (in pCi/liter), in liters/kg.

$B_{iv}$  The concentration factor for uptake of radionuclide  $i$  from soil by edible parts of crops, in pCi/kg (wet weight) per pCi/kg dry soil.

$C_{iAw}$  The concentration of radionuclide  $i$  in water consumed by animals, in pCi/liter.

$C_{iv}$  The concentration of radionuclide  $i$  in vegetation, in pCi/kg.

$D_{aipj}$  The dose factor specific to a given age group  $a$ , radionuclide  $i$ , pathway  $p$ , and organ  $j$ , which can be used to calculate the radiation dose from an intake of a radionuclide, in mrem/pCi, or from exposure to a given concentration of a radionuclide in sediment, expressed as a ratio of the dose rate (in mrem/hr) and the areal radionuclide concentration (in pCi/m<sup>2</sup>).

$d_i$	The deposition rate of nuclide $i$ , in $\text{pCi}/\text{m}^2$ per hour.
$F$	The flow rate of the liquid effluent, in $\text{ft}^3/\text{sec}$ .
$f_I$	The fraction of the year crops are irrigated, dimensionless.
$F_{iA}$	The stable element transfer coefficient that relates the daily intake rate by an animal to the concentration in an edible portion of animal product, in $\text{pCi}/\text{liter}$ (milk) per $\text{pCi}/\text{day}$ or $\text{pCi}/\text{kg}$ (animal product) per $\text{pCi}/\text{day}$ .
$M_p$	The mixing ratio (reciprocal of the dilution factor) at the point of exposure (or the point of withdrawal of drinking water or point of harvest of aquatic food), dimensionless.
$P$	The effective "surface density" for soil, in $\text{kg}$ (dry soil)/ $\text{m}^2$ (Table E-15, Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1).
$Q_{AW}$	The consumption rate of contaminated water by an animal, in $\text{liters}/\text{day}$ .
$Q_F$	The consumption rate of contaminated feed or forage by an animal, in $\text{kg}/\text{day}$ (wet weight).
$Q_i$	The release rate of nuclide $i$ , in $\text{Ci}/\text{yr}$ .
$r$	The fraction of deposited activity retained on crops, dimensionless (Table E-15, Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1).



$R_{apj}$	The total annual dose to organ $j$ of individuals of age group $a$ from all of the nuclides $i$ in pathway $p$ , in mrem/yr.
$t_b$	The period of time for which sediment or soil is exposed to the contaminated water, in hours (Table E-15, Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1).
$t_e$	The time period that crops are exposed to contamination during the growing season, in hours (Table E-15, Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1).
$t_h$	A holdup time that represents the time interval between harvest and consumption of the food, in hours (Table E-15, Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1).
$T_i$	The radioactive half life of nuclide $i$ , in days.
$t_p$	The average transit time required for nuclides to reach the point of exposure. For internal dose, $t_p$ is the total time elapsed between release of the nuclides and ingestion of food or water, in hours (Table E-15, Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1).
$U_{ap}$	A usage factor that specifies the exposure time or intake rate for an individual of age group $a$ associated with pathway $p$ , in hr/yr, $\ell$ /yr, or kg/yr (Table E-5, Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1).



W	The shoreline width factor, dimensionless (Table A-2, Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1).
$Y_v$	The agricultural productivity (yield), in kg (wet weight) /m <sup>2</sup> (Table E-15, Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1).
$\lambda_{Ei}$	The effective removal rate constant for radionuclide i from crops, in hr <sup>-1</sup> , where $\lambda_{Ei} = \lambda_i + \lambda_w$ , $\lambda_i$ is the radioactive decay constant, and $\lambda_w$ is the removal rate constant for physical loss by weathering (Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1, Table B-15).
$\lambda_i$	The radioactive decay constant of nuclide i, in hr <sup>-1</sup> .
1100	The factor to convert from (Ci/yr)/(ft <sup>3</sup> /sec) to pCi/liter.
110,000	The factor to convert from (Ci/yr)/(ft <sup>3</sup> /sec) to pCi/liter and to account for the proportionality constant used in the sediment radioactivity model.

These equations yield the dose rates to various organs of individuals from the exposure pathways mentioned above.

### 2.7.2 Plant Parameters

WNP-2 is a river shoreline site with a variable effluent discharge flow rate 0 to 7500 gpm. The population center nearest WNP-2 is the city of Richland, where drinking water withdrawal takes place. The applicable dilution factor is 50,000, using average river flow. The time required for released liquids



leased liquids to reach Richland, approximately 12 miles downstream, is estimated at 4.0 hours. Richland is the "realistic case" location, and doses calculated for the Richland location are typically applicable to the population as a whole. Individual and population doses based on Richland parameters are calculated for all exposure pathways.

Only the population downstream of the WNP-2 site is affected by the liquid effluents released. There is no significant commercial fish harvest in the 50-mile radius region around WNP-2. Sportfish harvest is estimated at 14,000 kg/year.

For irrigated foods exposure pathways, it can be assumed that production within the 50-mile radius region around WNP-2 is sufficient to satisfy consumption requirements.

Other relevant parameters relating to the irrigated foods pathways are defined as follows:

<u>Food Type</u>	<u>Irrigation Rate</u> (liter/m <sup>2</sup> /mo)	<u>Annual Yield</u> (kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	<u>Growing Period</u> (Days)
Vegetation	150	5.0	70
Leafy Vegetation	200	1.5	70
Feed for Milk Cows	200	1.3	30
Feed for Beef Cattle	160	2.0	130

Source terms are measured based on sampled effluent.

Table 2-3 summarizes the LAOTAP II input parameters. Documentation and/or calculations of these parameters are discussed in detail in R.P.I. 2.3, and Rad. Prog. calculation Log 88-3.



## 2.8 Compliance with Technical Specification 3.11.1.4

### 2.8.1 Maximum Allowable Liquid Radwaste Activity in Temporary Radwaste Hold-Up Tanks

The use of temporary liquid radwaste hold-up tanks is planned for WNP-2. Technical Specification 3.11.1.4 states the quantity of radioactive material contained in any outside temporary tanks shall be limited to the limits calculated in the ODCM such that a complete release of the tank contents would not result in a concentration at the nearest offsite potable water supply that would exceed the limits specified in 10 CFR Part 20 Appendix B, Table II.

Equation 18 will be used to calculate the curie limit for a temporary radwaste hold-up tank. The total tank concentration will be limited to less than or equal to ten ( $\leq 10$ ) curies, excluding tritium and dissolved or entrained gases.

Surveillance requirement 4.11.1.4, states that the quantity of radioactive material in the hold-up tanks shall be determined to be within the limit by analyzing a representative sample of the tank's contents at least once per 7 days when radioactive materials are being added to the tank.

$$A_T = \frac{K_d}{\sum_i \frac{f_i}{MPC_i e^{\lambda_i t}}} \quad (18)$$

where:

$A_T$  = Total allowed activity in tank (curies).

$A_i$  = Activity of radioisotope  $i$  (curies).

- $MPC_i$  = Maximum permissible concentration of radionuclide  $i$   
(10 CFR 20, Appendix B, Table II, Column 2).
- $\lambda_i$  = Decay constant ( $\text{years}^{-1}$ ) radioisotope  $i$ .
- $t$  = Transit time of ground water from WNP-2 to WNP-1 well  
(WNP-2 FSAR Section 2.4) = 67 years.
- $f_i$  = Fraction of radioisotope  $f_i = \frac{A_i}{\sum A_i}$ .
- $i$  = Index for all radioisotopes in tank except tritium  
and noble gases.
- $K_d$  = Dispersion constant based on hydrological parameters,  
( $2.4E+05$  Ci per  $\mu\text{Ci/cc.}$ )

The total allowed activity ( $A_T$ ) is based on limiting WNP-1 well water to less than 1 MPC<sub>i</sub> of the entire liquid content of the tank spilled to ground and then migrated via ground water to the WNP-1 well. The WNP-1 well is the location of maximum concentration since it is the nearest source of ground water and conditions are such that no spill of liquid should reach surface water. The 70-85 foot depth of the water table and the low ambient moisture of the soil requires a rather large volume of spillage for the liquid to even reach the water table in less than several hundred years. However, allowed tank activity ( $A_T$ ) is conservatively based on all liquid radwaste in the tank instantaneously reaching the water table.

The hydrological analysis performed for the WNP-2 FSAR (Section 2.4) determined that the transit time through the ground water from WNP-2 to the WNP-1 well is 67 years for Strontium and 660 years for Cesium. These two radionuclides are representative of the radionuclides found in liquid radwaste. Strontium is a moderate sorber and Cesium strongly sorbs to soil particles. This calculation conservatively treats all radionuclides as moderate sorbers with a transit time of 67 years.

The concentration of each radionuclide in the well ( $CW_i$ ) is simply the concentration in the tank ( $CT_i$ ) adjusted for radioactive decay during transit ( $e^{-\lambda t}$ ) and divided by the minimum concentration reduction factor (CRF<sub>min</sub>). Limiting well concentration to 1 MPC yields:

$$\sum \frac{CW_i}{MPC_i} = 1 = \sum \frac{CT_i e^{-\lambda t}}{CRF_{min} MPC_i} \quad (\text{From section 2.4 of WNP-2 FSAR.}) \quad (19)$$

$$CRF_{min} = \frac{(4 \pi L)^{3/2} (a_x a_y a_z)^{1/2}}{2V} \quad (20)$$

where:

$L$  = Migration distance = 1 mile.

$V$  = Volume of tank.

$a_x, a_y, a_z$  = Dispersion constants.

Combining Equations 19 and 20 yields:

$$1 = \sum \frac{CT_i \cdot 2V \cdot e^{-\lambda_i t}}{(4\pi L)^{3/2} (a_x a_y a_z)^{1/2} MPC_i} \quad (21)$$

Substituting  $A_i$  for  $CT_i \cdot V$  and reorganizing terms yields:

$$\frac{(4\pi L)^{3/2} (a_x a_y a_z)^{1/2}}{2} = \sum \frac{A_i}{MPC_i \cdot e^{+\lambda_i t}} \quad (22)$$

Making the following substitutions

$$A_i = f_i \cdot AT$$

$$K_d = \frac{(4\pi L)^{3/2} (a_x a_y a_z)^{1/2}}{2} \times 10^{-6} \text{ Ci}/\mu\text{Ci} = 2.4 \times 10^5 \text{ Ci per } \frac{\mu\text{Ci}}{\text{cc}} \quad (23)$$

yields:

$$K_d = A_T \sum \frac{f_i}{MPC_i e^{+\lambda t}}$$

or

$$A_T = \sum \frac{\frac{K_d}{f_i}}{MPC_i e^{+\lambda t}} \quad (24)$$

### 2.8.2 Maximum Allowable Liquid Radwaste in Tanks That Are Not Surrounded by Liners, Dikes, or Walls

Although permanent outside liquid radwaste tanks which are not surrounded by liners, dikes, or walls are not planned for WNP-2, Equation 18 will be used should such tanks become necessary in the future.

## 2.9 Liquid Process Monitors and Alarm Setpoints Calculations

As mentioned in Section 2.2 of this manual, all liquid radwaste effluent is discharged through a four-inch line that is monitored by an off-line sodium iodide radiation monitor. This monitor is located on the 437' level of the Radwaste Building. All WNP-2 radwaste liquid effluent is discharged to the Columbia River through the 36-inch Cooling Water Blowdown line. In addition to the liquid effluent discharge monitor there are three liquid streams that are normally non-radioactive but have a finite possibility of having radioactive material injected into them. These liquid streams are:

- o Standby Service Water (SW)
- o Turbine Building Service Water (TSW)
- o Turbine Building Sump Water (FD)

To prevent any discharges of radioactive liquid from these streams, radiation monitoring systems have been installed to detect any increase above the normal background concentration of radioactive material.

Alarm/setpoints are established to prevent any release of radioactive material in concentrations greater than 10CFR20 limits. The maximum radiation detector setpoint calculation for the three systems is based on the MPC<sub>i</sub> concentration of Cs-137 which is  $2.0\text{E}-05 \mu\text{Ci/ml}$ . The following equation is used to calculate the maximum setpoint:

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{Setpoint max.} = \left[ (2.0\text{E}-05 \mu\text{Ci/ml}) (\text{CF}) \right] \\ \text{(in cpm or cps)} \end{array} \quad (25)$$

where:

$2.0\text{E}-05 \mu\text{Ci/ml}$  = MPC limit for Cs-137

CF = Monitor calibration factor - in cpm/  $\mu\text{Ci/ml}$  or cps/  $\mu\text{Ci/ml}$

2.9.1 Standby Service Water (SW) Monitor - The Standby Service Water Monitors (SW) are located on the 522' level of the Reactor Building.

The meter is located in the main control room on panel P-604.

The flow rate through the monitor is variable, from zero (0) to two (2) gpm with a normal flow of 1.0-1.5 gpm.

To ensure 10CFR20 limits are never exceeded, the alarm setpoint shall be established at 80% or less of the maximum setpoint plus background.

If the setpoint is exceeded, an alarm will activate in the main control room. The control room operator can then terminate the discharge and mitigate any uncontrolled release of radioactive material.



2.9.2 Turbine Building Service Water (TSW) Monitor - This monitor is located on the 441' level of the Turbine Building. The readout meter and recorder is located in the main control panel BD-RAD-24.

The flow rate through that monitor is variable, from zero (0) to six (6) gpm with a normal flow of 3-4 gpm.

To ensure 10CFR20 limits are never exceeded, the alarm setpoint shall be established at 80% or less of the maximum setpoint plus background.

If the setpoint is exceeded, an alarm will activate in the main control room. The control room operator can then terminate the discharge and mitigate any uncontrolled release of radioactive material.

2.9.3 Turbine Building Sumps Water (FD) Monitor - There are three detectors to measure the activity of each of the three non-radioactive sumps. The monitors are located on the 441' level of the Turbine Building. The readout meters and recorder are located in the Rad-waste Control Room Panel BD-RAD-41.

The Turbine Building Sump Water Effluents are not released to the Columbia River. This effluent is discharged to the Storm Drain System which is an open pond by the WNP-2 Warehouse.

The hydrological analysis performed for the WNP-2 FSAR (Section 2.4) determined that the transmit time through the ground water from WNP-2 to the WNP-1 well is 67 years for strontium and 660 years for cesium.

In the event the setpoint is exceeded, the sump water will be automatically routed to the radioactive waste system.

To prevent the sum of the sump water discharged from the three pumps from exceeding 10CFR20 limits, the alarm/setpoint will be established at 80% or less of the maximum setpoint plus background.

Table 2-1

FISH BIOACCUMULATION FACTORS ( $BF_i$ )<sup>(1)</sup>  
AND ADULT INGESTION DOSE CONVERSION FACTORS ( $DF_i$ )<sup>(2)</sup>

Nuclide	Fish Bioaccumulation Factor (BF <sub>i</sub> )  (pCi/kg per pCi/liter)	Dose Conversion Factor (DF <sub>i</sub> )				
		Total Body	Bone	Thyroid	Liver	GI Tract
H-3	9.0E-01	6.0E-08	____(3)	6.0E-08	6.0E-08	6.0E-08
Na-24	1.0E+02	1.7E-06	1.7E-06	1.7E-06	1.7E-06	1.7E-06
P-32	1.0E+05	7.5E-06	1.9E-04	____(3)	1.2E-05	2.2E-05
Cr-51	2.0E+02	2.7E-09	____(3)	1.6E-09	____(3)	6.7E-07
Mn-54	4.0E+02	8.7E-07	____(3)	____(3)	4.6E-06	1.4E-05
Mn-56	4.0E+02	2.0E-08	____(3)	____(3)	1.2E-07	3.7E-06
Fe-55	1.0E+02	4.4E-07	2.8E-06	____(3)	1.9E-06	1.1E-06
Fe-59	1.0E+02	3.9E-06	4.3E-06	____(3)	1.0E-05	3.4E-05
Co-58	5.0E+01	1.7E-06	____(3)	____(3)	7.5E-07	1.5E-05
Co-60	5.0E+01	4.7E-06	____(3)	____(3)	2.1E-06	4.0E-05
Ni-65	1.0E+02	3.1E-08	5.3E-07	____(3)	6.9E-08	1.7E-06
Cu-64	5.0E+01	3.9E-08	____(3)	____(3)	8.3E-08	7.1E-06
Zn-65	2.0E+03	7.0E-06	4.8E-06	____(3)	1.5E-05	9.7E-06
Zn-69m	2.0E+03	3.7E-08	1.7E-07	____(3)	4.1E-07	2.5E-05
As-76	1.0E+02	4.8E-06	____(3)	____(3)	____(3)	4.4E-05
Br-82	4.2E+02	2.3E-06	____(3)	____(3)	____(3)	2.6E-06
Br-83	4.2E+02	4.0E-08	____(3)	____(3)	____(3)	5.8E-08
Br-84	4.2E+02	5.2E-08	____(3)	____(3)	____(3)	4.1E-13
Rb-89	2.0E+03	2.8E-08	____(3)	____(3)	4.0E-08	2.3E-21
Sr-89	3.0E+01	8.8E-06	3.1E-04	____(3)	____(3)	4.9E-05
Sr-90	3.0E+01	1.8E-04	8.7E-03	____(3)	____(3)	2.2E-04

Table 2-1 (contd.)

Nuclide	Fish Bioaccumulation Factor ( $BF_f$ ) (pCi/kg per pCi/liter)	Dose Conversion Factor ( $DF_i$ )				
		Total Body	Bone	Thyroid	Liver	GI Tract
			(mRem	per pCi	Ingested)	
Sr-91	3.0E+01	2.3E-07	5.7E-06	____(3)	____(3)	2.7E-05
Sr-92	3.0E+01	9.3E-08	2.2E-06	____(3)	____(3)	4.3E-05
Y-90	2.5E+01	2.6E-10	9.7E-09	____(3)	____(3)	1.0E-04
Y-91m	2.5E+01	3.5E-12	9.1E-11	____(3)	____(3)	2.7E-10
Y-91	2.5E+01	3.8E-09	1.4E-07	____(3)	____(3)	7.8E-05
Y-92	2.5E+01	2.5E-11	8.5E-10	____(3)	____(3)	1.5E-05
Y-93	2.5E+01	7.4E-11	2.7E-09	____(3)	____(3)	8.5E-05
Zr-95	3.3E+00	6.6E-09	3.1E-08	____(3)	9.8E-09	3.1E-05
Nb-95	3.0E+04	1.9E-09	6.2E-09	____(3)	3.5E-09	2.1E-05
Zr-97	3.3E+00	1.6E-10	1.7E-09	____(3)	3.4E-10	1.1E-04
Nb-97	3.0E+04	4.8E-12	5.2E-11	____(3)	1.3E-11	4.9E-08
Mo-99	1.0E+01	8.2E-07	____(3)	____(3)	4.3E-06	1.0E-05
Tc-99m	1.5E+01	8.9E-09	2.5E-10	____(3)	7.0E-10	4.1E-07
Tc-101	1.5E+01	3.6E-09	2.5E-10	____(3)	3.7E-10	1.1E-21
Ru-103	1.0E+01	8.0E-08	1.9E-07	____(3)	____(3)	2.2E-05
Ru-105	1.0E+01	6.1E-09	1.5E-08	____(3)	____(3)	9.4E-06
Rh-105	1.0E+01	5.8E-08	1.2E-07	____(3)	8.9E-08	1.4E-05
Ru-106	1.0E+01	3.5E-07	2.8E-06	____(3)	____(3)	1.8E-04
Ag-110m	2.3E+00	8.8E-08	1.6E-07	____(3)	1.5E-07	6.0E-05
Sb-124	1.0E+00	1.1E-06	2.8E-06	6.8E-09	5.3E-08	8.0E-05
Sb-125	1.0E+00	4.3E-07	1.8E-06	1.8E-09	2.0E-08	2.0E-05
Sb-126	1.0E+00	4.2E-07	1.2E-06	7.0E-09	2.3E-08	9.4E-05
Sb-127	1.0E+00	9.9E-08	2.6E-07	3.1E-09	5.7E-09	5.9E-05
Te-127	4.0E+02	2.4E-08	1.1E-07	8.2E-08	4.0E-08	8.7E-06
Te-129m	4.0E+02	1.8E-06	1.2E-05	4.0E-06	4.3E-06	5.8E-05
Te-129	4.0E+02	7.7E-09	3.1E-08	2.4E-08	1.2E-08	2.4E-08

Table 2-1 (contd.)

Nuclide	Fish Bioaccumulation Factor (BF <sub>f</sub> )  (pCi/kg per pCi/liter)	Dose Conversion Factor (DF <sub>i</sub> )				
		Total Body	Bone	Thyroid	Liver	GI Tract
Te-131m	4.0E+02	7.1E-07	1.7E-06	1.3E-06	8.5E-07	8.4E-05
Te-131	4.0E+02	6.2E-09	2.0E-08	1.6E-08	8.2E-09	2.8E-09
Te-132	4.0E+02	1.5E-06	2.5E-06	1.8E-06	1.6E-06	7.7E-05
I-131	1.5E+01	3.4E-06	4.2E-06	2.0E-03	6.0E-06	1.6E-06
I-132	1.5E+01	1.9E-07	2.0E-07	1.9E-05	5.4E-07	1.0E-07
I-133	1.5E+01	7.5E-07	1.4E-06	3.6E-04	2.5E-06	2.2E-06
I-134	1.5E+01	1.0E-07	1.1E-07	5.0E-06	2.9E-07	2.5E-10
I-135	1.5E+01	4.3E-07	4.4E-07	7.7E-05	1.2E-06	1.3E-06
Cs-134	2.0E+03	1.2E-04	6.2E-05	____(3)	1.5E-04	2.6E-06
Cs-136	2.0E+03	1.9E-05	6.5E-06	____(3)	2.6E-05	2.9E-06
Cs-137	2.0E+03	7.1E-05	8.0E-05	____(3)	1.1E-04	2.1E-06
Cs-138	2.0E+03	5.4E-08	5.5E-08	____(3)	1.1E-07	4.7E-13
Ba-139	4.0E+00	2.8E-09	9.7E-08	____(3)	6.9E-11	1.7E-07
Ba-140	4.0E+00	1.3E-06	2.0E-05	____(3)	2.6E-08	4.2E-05
La-140	2.5E+01	3.3E-10	2.5E-09	____(3)	1.3E-09	9.3E-05
La-141	2.5E+01	1.6E-11	3.2E-10	____(3)	9.9E-11	1.2E-05
La-142	2.5E+01	1.5E-11	1.3E-10	____(3)	5.8E-11	4.3E-07
Ce-141	1.0E+00	7.2E-10	9.4E-09	____(3)	6.3E-09	2.4E-05
Ce-143	1.0E+00	1.4E-10	1.7E-09	____(3)	1.2E-06	4.6E-05
Ce-144	1.0E+00	2.6E-08	4.9E-07	____(3)	2.0E-07	1.7E-04
Pr-143	2.5E+01	4.6E-10	9.2E-09	____(3)	3.7E-09	4.0E-05
Nd-147	2.5E+01	4.4E-10	6.2E-09	____(3)	7.3E-09	3.5E-05
Hf-179m	3.3E+00	4.8E-06	____(3)	____(3)	____(3)	4.1E-05
Hf-181	3.3E+00	4.3E-06	____(3)	____(3)	____(3)	4.1E-05
W-185	1.2E+03	1.4E-08	4.1E-07	(3)	1.4E-07	1.6E-05

Table 2-1 (contd.)

Nuclide	Fish Bioaccumulation Factor ( $BF_i$ ) (pCi/kg per pCi/liter)	Dose Conversion Factor ( $DF_i$ )				
		Total Body	Bone	Thyroid	Liver	GI Tract
			(mRem per pCi Ingested)			
W-187	1.2E+03	3.0E-08	1.0E-07	____(3)	8.6E-08	2.8E-05
Np-239	1.0E+01	6.5E-11	1.2E-09	____(3)	1.2E-10	2.4E-05

(1) NRC NUREG/CR-4013.

(2) NRC NUREG/CR-4013.

(3) No data listed in NUREG/CR-4013.

(Use total body dose conversion factor as an approximation.)



Table 2-2

INGESTION DOSE FACTORS ( $A_{j\tau}$ ) FOR TOTAL BODY AND CRITICAL ORGAN  
(in mrem/hr per Ci/ml)

Nuclide	Liquid Effluent				
	Total Body	Bone	Thyroid	Liver	GI Tract
H-3	1.8E-01	**	1.8E-01	1.8E-01	1.8E-01
Na-24	4.1E+02	4.1E+02	4.1E+02	4.1E+02	4.1E+02
P-32	1.8E+06	4.6E+07	**	2.9E+06	5.3E+06
Cr-51	1.3E+00	**	7.7E-01	**	3.2E+02
Mn-54	8.3E+02	**	**	4.4E+03	1.3E+04
Mn-56	1.9E+01	**	**	1.6E+02	3.6E+03
Fe-55	1.1E+02	6.7E+02	**	4.6E+02	2.6E+02
Fe-59	9.4E+02	1.0E+03	**	2.4E+03	8.2E+03
Co-58	2.1E+02	**	**	9.0E+01	1.8E+03
Co-60	5.7E+02	**	**	2.5E+02	4.8E+03
Ni-65	7.5E+00	1.3E+02	**	1.7E+01	4.1E+02
Cu-64	4.7E+00	**	**	1.0E+01	8.6E+02
Zn-65	3.4E+04	2.3E+04	**	7.2E+04	4.7E+04
Zn-69m	1.8E+02	8.1E+02	**	2.0E+03	1.2E+05
As-76	1.2E+03	**	**	**	1.1E+04
Br-82	2.3E+03	**	**	**	2.6E+03
Br-83	4.0E+01	**	**	**	5.8E+01
Br-84	5.2E+01	**	**	**	4.1E-04
Rb-89	1.3E+02	**	**	1.9E+02	1.1E-11
Sr-89	6.4E+02	2.3E+04	**	**	3.6E+03
Sr-90	1.3E+04	6.3E+05	**	**	1.6E+04
Sr-91	1.7E+01	4.1E+02	**	**	2.0E+03
Sr-92	6.8E+00	1.6E+02	**	**	3.1E+03



Table 2-2 (contd.)

<u>Nuclide</u>	<u>Total Body</u>	<u>Bone</u>	<u>Thyroid</u>	<u>Liver</u>	<u>Gi Tract</u>
Y-90	1.6E-02	5.9E-01	**	**	6.1E+03
Y-91m	2.1E-04	5.5E-03	**	**	1.6E-02
Y-91	2.3E-01	8.5E+00	**	**	4.7E+03
Y-92	1.5E-03	5.2E-02	**	**	9.1E+02
Y-93	4.5E-03	1.6E-01	**	**	5.2E+03
Zr-95	5.3E-02	2.5E-01	**	7.9E-02	2.5E+02
Nb-95	1.4E+02	4.5E+02	**	2.5E+02	1.5E+06
Zr-97	1.3E-03	1.4E-02	**	2.7E-03	8.8E+02
Nb-97	3.5E-01	3.7E+00	**	9.3E-01	3.5E+03
Mo-99	2.0E+01	**	**	1.1E+02	2.5E+02
Tc-99m	3.3E-01	9.2E-03	**	2.6E-02	1.5E+01
Tc-101	1.3E-01	9.2E-03	**	1.4E-02	4.0E-14
Ru-103	2.0E+00	4.7E+00	**	**	5.5E+02
Ru-105	1.5E-01	3.7E-01	**	**	2.3E+02
Rh-105	1.4E+00	3.0E+00	**	2.2E+00	3.5E+02
Ru-106	8.7E+00	6.9E+01	**	**	4.5E+03
Ag-110m	5.6E-01	1.0E-00	**	9.5E-01	3.8E+02
Sb-124	3.6E+00	9.0E+00	2.2E-02	1.7E-01	2.6E+02
Sb-125	1.4E+00	5.8E+00	5.8E-03	6.5E-02	6.5E+01
Sb-126	1.4E+00	3.9E+00	2.3E-02	7.4E-02	3.0E+02
Sb-127	3.2E-01	8.4E-01	1.0E-02	1.8E-02	1.9E+02
Te-127	2.3E+01	1.1E+02	7.9E+01	3.8E+01	8.3E+03
Te-129m	1.7E+03	1.2E+04	3.8E+03	4.1E+03	5.6E+04
Te-129	7.4E+00	3.0E+01	2.3E+01	1.2E+01	2.3E+01
Te-131m	6.8E+02	1.6E+03	1.3E+03	8.2E+02	8.1E+04
Te-131	5.9E+00	1.9E+01	1.5E+01	7.9E+00	2.7E+00
Te-132	1.4E+03	2.4E+03	1.7E+03	1.5E+03	7.4E-04
I-131	1.3E+02	1.5E+02	7.4E+04	2.2E+02	5.9E+01
I-132	7.0E+00	7.4E+00	7.0E+02	2.0E+01	3.7E+00
I-133	2.8E+01	5.1E+01	1.3E+04	9.2E+01	8.1E+01
I-134	3.7E+00	4.0E+00	1.8E+02	1.1E+01	9.2E-03
I-135	1.6E+01	1.6E+01	2.8E+03	4.4E+01	4.8E+01

Table 2-2 (contd.)

<u>Nuclide</u>	<u>Total Body</u>	<u>Bone</u>	<u>Thyroid</u>	<u>Liver</u>	<u>Gi Tract</u>
Cs-134	5.8E+05	3.0E+05	**	7.2E+05	1.3E+04
Cs-136	9.1E+04	3.1E+04	**	1.3E+05	1.4E+04
Cs-137	3.4E+05	3.8E+05	**	5.3E+05	1.0E+04
Cs-138	2.6E+02	2.6E+02	**	5.3E+02	2.3E-03
Ba-139	2.9E-02	1.0E-00	**	7.2E-04	1.8E+00
Ba-140	1.4E+01	2.1E+02	**	2.7E-01	4.4E+02
La-140	2.0E-02	1.5E-01	**	7.9E-02	5.6E+03
La-141	9.7E-04	1.9E-02	**	6.0E-03	7.3E+02
La-142	9.1E-04	7.9E-03	**	3.5E-03	2.6E+01
Ce-141	2.3E-03	3.0E-02	**	2.0E-02	7.7E+01
Ce-143	4.5E-04	5.5E-03	**	3.9E+00	1.5E+02
Ce-144	8.4E-02	1.6E+00	**	6.5E-01	5.5E+02
Pr-143	2.8E-02	5.6E-01	**	2.3E-01	2.4E+03
Nd-147	2.7E-02	3.8E-01	**	4.4E-01	2.1E+03
Hf-179m	4.2E+01	**	**	**	3.6E+02
Hf-181	3.8E+01	**	**	**	3.6E+02
W-185	4.0E+01	1.2E+03	**	4.0E+02	4.6E+04
W-187	8.6E+01	2.9E+02	**	2.5E+02	8.1E+04
Np-239	1.6E-03	3.0E-02	**	3.0E-03	6.0E+02

\*\*No Ingestion Dose Factor ( $DF_i$ ) is listed in NUREG/CR-4013. (Total body dose factor value will be used as an approximation.)

TABLE 2-3  
INPUT PARAMETERS USED TO CALCULATE MAXIMUM INDIVIDUAL DOSE  
FROM LIQUID EFFLUENTS

Drinking Water

River Dilution:	50,000	
River Transit Time:	4 hours	
Usage Factors:	Adult = 730 1/yr	Teenager = 510 1/yr
	Child = 510 1/yr	Infant = 330 1/yr

Boating and Aquatic Food

River Dilution:	2,000	
Transit Time:	2 hours	
Usage Factors: (Aquatic Food)	Adult = 21 kg/yr	Teenager = 16 kg/yr
	Child = 6.9 kg/yr	Infant = 0
(Boating)	Adult = 100 hr/yr	Teenager = 100 hr/yr
	Child = 85 hr/yr	Infant = 0

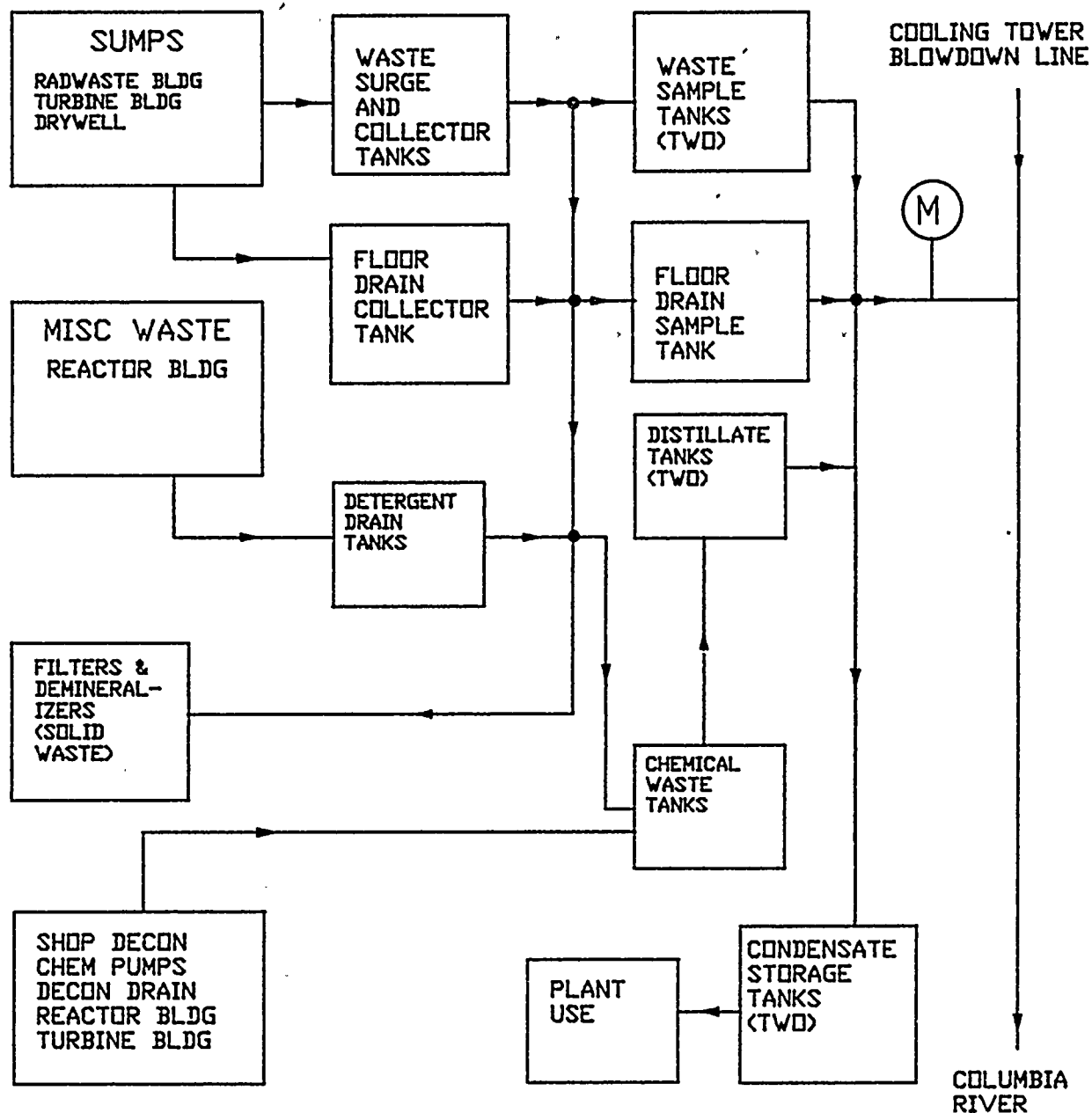
Recreation

River Dilution:	20,000	
Shoreline Width Factor:	0.2	
Usage Factors:	Shoreline Activities:	Adult = 90 hr/yr
		Teenager = 500 hr/yr
		Child = 105 hr/yr
		Infant = 0
	Swimming:	Adult = 18 hr/yr
		Teenager = 100 hr/yr
		Child = 21 hr/yr

Irrigated Foodstuffs

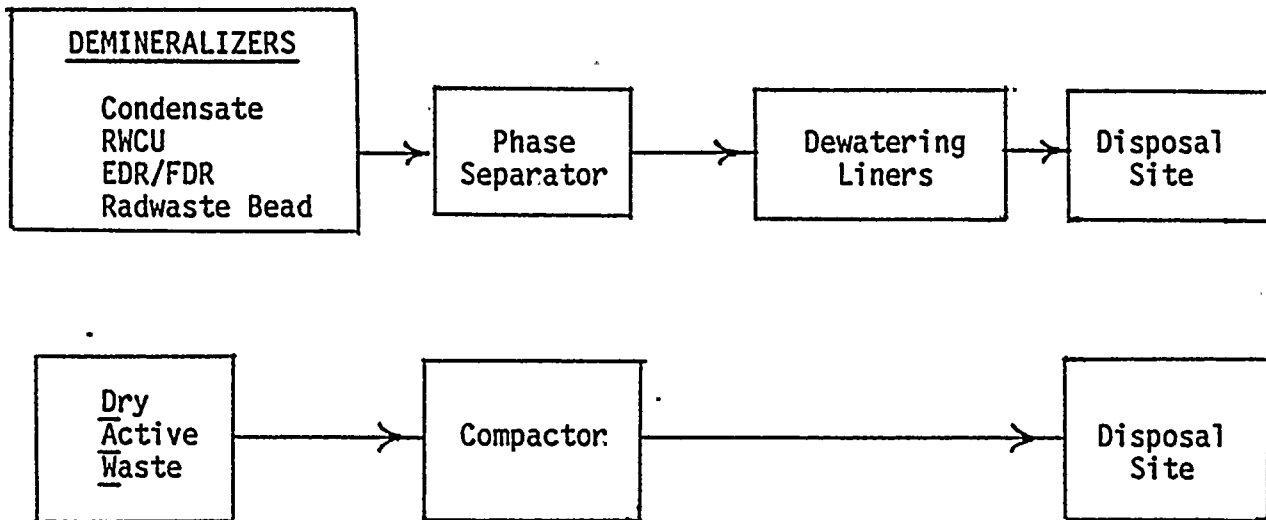
River Dilution:	50,000
River Transit Time:	4 hours

	<u>Vegetables</u>	<u>Milk</u>	<u>Meat</u>	<u>Leafy Vegetables</u>
	14 days	48 hours	20 days	24 hours
Food Delivery Time:				
Usage Factors:				
Adult	520 kg/yr	310 1/yr	110 kg/yr	64 kg/yr
Teenager	630 kg/yr	400 1/yr	65 kg/yr	42 kg/yr
Child	520 kg/yr	330 1/yr	41 kg/yr	26 kg/yr
Monthly Irrigation Rate:	180 1/m <sup>2</sup>	200 1/m <sup>2</sup>	160 1/m <sup>2</sup>	200 1/m <sup>2</sup>
Annual Yield:	5.0 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	1.3 1/m <sup>2</sup>	2.0 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	1.5 kg/m <sup>2</sup>
Annual Growing Period:	70 days	30 days	130 days	70 days
Annual 50-Mile Production:	3.5E+09 kg	2.8E+08 L	2.3E+07 kg	1.9E+06 kg



SIMPLIFIED BLOCK DIAGRAM OF  
LIQUID WASTE SYSTEM

FIGURE 2-1



SIMPLIFIED BLOCK DIAGRAM  
OF  
SOLID RADWASTE SYSTEM

Figure 2-2



### 3.0 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS DOSE CALCULATIONS

The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission's computer program GASPAR II can be used to perform environmental dose analyses for releases of radioactive effluents from WNP-2 into the atmosphere. The analyses estimate radiation dose to individuals and population groups from inhalation, ingestion (terrestrial foods), and external exposure (ground and plume) pathways. The calculated doses provide information for determining compliance with Appendix I of 10 CFR Part 50. This computer code has the subroutine "PARTS" which can be used for calculating dose factors.

#### 3.1 Introduction

WNP-2 gaseous effluents are released on a continuous basis; in addition, batch releases also occur when containment and mechanical vacuum pump purges are performed and when the OFF-GAS treatment system operates in the charcoal bypass mode. The gaseous effluents released from WNP-2 will meet instantaneous technical specification requirement at the site boundary.

Figure 3-1 delineates the WNP-2 Site boundary, which for dose calculation purposes, is considered circular with a radius of 1.2 miles. There are several low occupancy unrestricted locations within the site boundary. These locations, with the exception of the WNP-2 visitor center, are not continuously controlled by the Supply System. The locations are:

1. Wye burial site - normally controlled by DOE.
2. DOE train - two railroad lines pass through the site (approximately 3 miles of line). According to DOE, the train makes one round trip a day, through the site at an average speed of 20 mph, 5 days a week, 52 weeks/year.

3. BPA Ashe Substation - occupied 2080 hours/year. These people are not normally controlled by the Supply System but are involved in activities directly in support of WNP-2.
4. WNP-2 - Supply System Visitor Center - assumed occupied 8 hrs/yr by non-Supply System individuals.
5. WNP-1 - occupied 2080 hrs/yr. This location is controlled by the Supply System. However, activities are not in direct support of WNP-2.
6. WNP-4 - occupied 2080 hrs/yr. This location is controlled by the Supply System. However, activities are not in direct support of WNP-2.

All other locations listed in Figure 3-1 support WNP-2 activities and are controlled by the Supply System. Figure 3-2 provides a simplified block diagram of the gaseous radwaste system for the reactor, turbine and radwaste buildings. Figure 3-3 provides a simplified block diagram for the Off-Gas Treatment System.

Air doses and doses to individuals at these locations were calculated based on the NRC GALE code design base mixture, location specific estimated occupancy, and X/Qs from XOQDOQ. (Note: Desert Sigmas were used in calculating X/Q and D/Q values, and are listed in Table 3-10 to 3-12). These doses are listed in Tables 3-16 and 3-17 along with the doses to the maximum exposed individual. The most likely exposed member of the public is considered to be residing in Taylor Flats (4.2 miles ESE of WNP-2). This is the closest residential area with the highest X/Q and D/Q values.

### 3.2 Gaseous Effluent Radiation Monitoring System

#### 3.2.1 Main Plant Release Point

The Main Plant Release is instrument monitored for gaseous radioactivity prior to discharge to the environment via the main plant vent release point. Particulates and iodine activity are accumulated in filters which will be changed and analyzed as per Technical Specification 4.11.2.1.2 and Table 4.11.2. The effluent is supplied from: the gland seal exhaust, mechanical vacuum pumps, treated off gas, standby gas treatment, and exhaust air from the entire reactor building's ventilation.

Two 100-percent capacity vanaxial fans supply 80,000 CFM ventilation air. One is normally operating, the other is in standby. The radiation monitors are located on the ventilation exhaust plenum.

Effluent monitoring consists of a low range beta scintillator, an intermediate range beta scintillator and two ion chamber LOCA monitors. The beta scintillators are mounted in thick lead shielded chambers. The low range beta scintillator has an approximate response of 80 cpm/pCi/cc to Kr-85, and 50 cpm/pCi/cc to Xe-133 and a meter range of 10-10<sup>7</sup> cpm. The intermediate



range has a response from  $10^{-2}$  -  $10^3$   $\mu\text{Ci/cc}$  Xe -133 equivalent, and reads in panel meter units (PMU) with a meter range of  $10^0$  -  $10^5$  PMU.

The readouts and recorder are located in the main control room panel BD-RAD-24. Power is provided from 125 VDC divisional buses. This monitor has no control function but annunciates in the main control room. The alarm will initiate proper action as defined in the WNP-2 Plant Procedures.

### 3.2.2 Radwaste Building Ventilation Exhaust Monitor

The radwaste building ventilation exhaust monitoring system monitors the radioactivity in the exhaust air prior to discharge. Radioactivity can originate from: radwaste tank vents, laboratory hoods, and various cubicles housing liquid process treatment equipment and systems.

The radwaste building exhaust system has three 50 percent capacity exhaust filter units of 42,000 cfm capacity. Each exhaust unit has a medium-efficiency prefilter, a high efficiency particulate air filter (HEPA) and two centrifugal fans. Total exhaust flow will vary as the combined exhaust unit maintains a radwaste building differential pressure of -0.25 inches  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  to the environment.

Particulate and iodine air sample filters are changed weekly for laboratory analysis. After the particulate and iodine filters, the air sample streams are combined in a manifold prior to being monitored by a beta scintillator.

The beta scintillators, on the 487' level are mounted in lead shielded chambers. The low range beta scintillator has an approximate response of 80 cpm/pCi/cc to Kr-85, and 50 cpm/pCi/cc to Xe-133 and a meter range of  $10$  -  $10^7$  cpm. The intermediate range has a response from  $10^{-2}$  -  $10^3$   $\mu\text{Ci/cc}$  Xe -133 equivalent, and reads in panel meter units (PMU) with a meter range of  $10^0$  -  $10^5$  PMU. The readouts and recorder are located in the main control room panel BD-RAD-24. Power is provided from 125 VDC divisional buses. This monitor has no control functions but annunciates in the main control room. The alarm will initiate proper action as defined in the WNP-2 plant procedures.

### 3.2.3 Turbine Building Ventilation Exhaust Monitor

This monitoring system detects fission and the activation products from the turbine building air which may be present due to leaks from the turbine and other primary components in the building.

The turbine building main exhaust system consists of four roof-mounted centrifugal fans which draw air from a central exhaust plenum. Three fans operate continuously, with one in standby to provide a flow of 260,000 cfm.

A representative sample is extracted from the exhaust vent and passed through a particulate and charcoal filter. The air sample then passes to a beta scintillator.

The beta scintillators are mounted in lead shielded chambers. The low range beta scintillator has an approximate response of 80 cpm/pCi/cc to Kr-85, and 50 cpm/pCi/cc to Xe-133 and a meter range of  $10$ - $10^7$  cpm. The intermediate range has a response from  $10^{-2}$  -  $10^3$   $\mu$ Ci/cc Xe -133 equivalent, and reads in panel meter units (PMU) with a meter range of  $10^0$  -  $10^5$  PMU. The monitors are on the 525' level of the radwaste building and the readouts and the recorder are located in the main control room panel BD-RAD-24. Power is provided from the 125 VDC divisional buses. This monitor has no control functions but annunciates in the main control room. The alarm will initiate proper action as defined in the WNP-2 plant procedures.

### 3.3 10 CFR 20 Release Rate Limits

Limits for release of gaseous effluents from the site to areas at and beyond the site boundary are stated in Technical Specification 3.11.2.1. The dose rate at these areas due to radioactive materials released in gaseous effluents from the site shall be limited to the following values:

- (a) "The dose rate limit for noble gases shall be  $\leq 500$  mrem/yr to the total body and  $\leq 3000$  mrem/yr to the skin.
- (b) "The dose rate limit for all radioiodines and for all radioactive materials in particulate form and radionuclides other than noble gases with half-lives greater than eight days shall be  $\leq 1500$  mrem/yr to any organ."

### 3.3.1 Noble Gases

In order to comply with Technical Specification 3.11.2.1, the following equations must hold:

Whole body:

$$\sum_i K_i \left[ (\overline{X/Q})_m \dot{Q}_{im} + (\overline{X/Q})_g \dot{Q}_{ig} \right] \leq 500 \text{ mrem/yr} \quad (1)$$

Skin

$$\sum_i \left[ (L_i + 1.1M_i) (\overline{X/Q})_m \dot{Q}_{im} + (\overline{X/Q})_g \dot{Q}_{ig} \right] \leq 3000 \text{ mrem/yr} \quad (2)$$

### 3.3.2 Radioiodines and Particulates

Part "b" of Technical Specification 3.11.2.1 requires that the release rate limit for all radioiodines and radioactive materials in particulate form and radionuclides other than noble gases must meet the following relationship:

Any organ:

$$\sum_i P_i \left[ W_M \dot{Q}_{im} + W_g \dot{Q}_{ig} \right] \leq 1500 \text{ mrem/yr} \quad (3)$$

The terms used in equations 1 through 3 are defined as follows:

$K_i$  = The total body dose factor due to gamma emissions for each identified noble gas radionuclide  $i$  (mrem/yr per  $\mu\text{Ci}/\text{m}^3$ ).

$L_i$  = The skin dose factor due to beta emissions for each identified noble gas radionuclide  $i$  (mrem/yr per  $\mu\text{Ci}/\text{m}^3$ ).

$M_i$  = The air dose factor due to gamma emissions for each identified noble gas radionuclide in mrad/yr per  $\mu\text{Ci}/\text{m}^3$  (unit conversion constant of 1.1 mrem/mrad converts air dose to skin dose).

$P_i$  = The dose parameter for all radionuclides other than noble gases for the inhalation pathway, (mrem/yr per  $\mu\text{Ci}/\text{m}^3$ ) and for food and ground plane pathways,  $\text{m}^2(\text{mrem}/\text{yr per } \mu\text{Ci}/\text{sec})$ . The dose factors are based on the critical individual organ and the most restrictive age group.

$\dot{Q}_{im}$  = The release rate of radionuclide  $i$  in gaseous effluent from mixed mode release. The main plant release point is a partially elevated mixed mode release ( $\mu\text{Ci}/\text{sec}$ ).

$\dot{Q}_{ig}$  = The release rate of radionuclide  $i$  in gaseous effluent from all ground level releases ( $\mu\text{Ci}/\text{sec}$ ).

$(\overline{X/Q})_m$  = ( $\text{sec}/\text{m}^3$ ). For partially elevated mixed mode releases from the main plant vent release point. The highest calculated partially elevated annual average relative concentration for any area at and beyond the site boundary.

$(\overline{X/Q})_g$  = ( $\text{sec}/\text{m}^3$ ). For all Turbine Building and Radwaste releases. The highest calculated ground level annual average relative concentration for any area at and beyond the site boundary.



$W_g$  = The highest calculated annual average dispersion parameter for estimating the dose to an individual at the controlling location due to all ground level releases.

$W_g$  =  $(\text{sec}/\text{m}^3)$ . For the inhalation pathway. The location is at and beyond the site boundary in the sector of maximum concentration.

$W_g$  =  $\text{m}^{-2}$ . For ground plane pathways. The location is at and beyond the site boundary in the sector of maximum concentration.

$W_M$  = The highest calculated annual average dispersion parameter for estimating the dose to an individual at the controlling location due to partially elevated releases:

$W_M$  =  $\text{sec}/\text{m}^3$ . For inhalation pathway. The location is at and beyond the site boundary in the sector of maximum concentration.

$W_M$  =  $\text{m}^{-2}$ . For ground plane pathways. The location is at and beyond the site boundary in the sector of maximum concentration.

The factors,  $L_i$  and  $M_i$ , relate the radionuclide airborne concentrations to various dose rates assuming a semi-infinite cloud. These factors are listed in Table B-1 of Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1, and in Table 3-1 of this manual.

The values used in the equations for the implementation of Technical Specification 3.11.2.1 are based upon the maximum long-term annual average  $X/Q$  at and beyond the site boundary. Atmospheric dispersion factors will be evaluated



annually from the WNP-2 meteorological data base and if significantly different than preoperational data as is displayed in Tables 3-10 and 3-11, then the tables will be updated. This comparison began with 1989 data. Table 3-2 provides typical locations based on the current Land Use Census (LUC) with pathways for use in dose determinations. Table 3-3 provides these typical locations with long term X/Q and D/Q values which may be used if current annual averages are not available.

The X/Q and D/Q values listed in Tables 3-10 and 3-11 reflecting correctly acquired meteorological data, January 1, 1984 - January 1, 1990 may be utilized in GASPAR II Computer runs.

#### 3.3.2.1 Dose Parameter for Radionuclide i ( $P_i$ )

The dose parameters used in Equation 3 are based on:

1. Inhalation and ground plane. (Note: Food pathway is not applicable to WNP-2\* since no food is grown at or near the restricted area boundary.)
2. The annual average continuous release meteorology at the site boundary.
3. The critical organ for each radionuclide (thyroid for radioiodine).
4. The most restrictive age group.

Calculation of  $P_i^I$  (Inhalation): The following equation will be used to calculate  $P_i^I$  (Inhalation).

$$P_i^I \text{ (Inhalation)} = K^A(BR) DFA_i \text{ (mrem/yr per Ci/m}^3\text{)} \quad (5)$$

where:

$K^A$  = A constant of conversion,  $10^6 \mu\text{Ci}/\text{Ci}$ .

BR = The breathing rate of the child age group,  $3700 \text{ m}^3/\text{yr}$ .

$\text{DFA}_i$  = The critical organ inhalation dose factor for the child age group for the  $i$ th radionuclide in  $\text{mrem}/\mu\text{Ci}$ . The total body is considered as an organ in the selection of  $\text{DFA}_i$ .

The inhalation dose factor for  $\text{DFA}_i$  for the child age group is listed in Table E-9 of Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1, and Table 3-4 of this manual. Resolving the units yields:

$$P_i^I = (\text{Inhalation}) = (3.7 \times 10^9)(\text{DFA}_i) (\text{mrem}/\text{yr per } \mu\text{Ci}/\text{m}^3) \quad (6)$$

The  $P_i^I$  (Inhalation) values for the child age group are tabulated in Table 3-4 of this manual.

### 3.4 10 CFR 50 Release Rate Limits

The requirements pertaining to 10 CFR 50 release rate limits are specified in Technical Specifications 3.11.2.2 and 3.11.2.3.

Technical Specification 3.11.2.2 deals with the air dose from noble gases and requires that the air dose at and beyond the site boundary due to noble gases released in gaseous effluents shall be limited to the following:

- (a) "During any calendar quarter, to  $\leq 5$  mrad for gamma radiation and to  $\leq 10$  mrad for beta radiation."
- (b) "During any calendar year, to  $\leq 10$  mrad for gamma radiation and  $\leq 20$  mrad for beta radiation."

Technical Specification 3.11.2.3 deals with radioiodines, tritium, and radioactive materials in particulate form, and requires that the dose to an individual from radioiodines, tritium and radioactive materials in particulate form with half-lives greater than eight days in gaseous effluents released to unrestricted areas shall be limited to the following:

- (a) "During any calendar quarter, to  $\leq 7.5$  mrem."
- (b) "During any calendar year, to  $\leq 15$  mrem."

#### 3.4.1 Noble Gases (Technical Specification 3.11.2.2)

The air dose at and beyond the site boundary due to noble gases released in the gaseous effluent will be determined by using the following equations.

- a. During any calendar quarter, for gamma radiation:

$$3.17 \times 10^{-8} \sum_i \left[ M_i \left( \overline{X/Q} \right)_g Q_{ig} + (X/q)_g q_{ig} + \left( \overline{X/Q} \right)_m Q_{im} + (X/q)_m q_{im} \right] \leq 5 \text{ mrad (8)}$$

- During any calendar quarter, for beta radiation:

$$3.17 \times 10^{-8} \sum_i N_i \left[ \left( \overline{X/Q} \right)_g Q_{ig} + (X/q)_g q_{ig} + \left( \overline{X/Q} \right)_m Q_{im} + (X/q)_m q_{im} \right] \leq 10 \text{ mrad (9)}$$

- b. During any calendar year, for gamma radiation:

$$3.17 \times 10^{-8} \sum_i M_i \left[ \left( \overline{X/Q} \right)_g Q_{ig} + (X/q)_g q_{ig} + \left( \overline{X/Q} \right)_m Q_{im} + (X/q)_m q_{im} \right] \leq 10 \text{ mrad (10)}$$

During any calendar year, for beta radiation:

$$3.17 \times 10^{-8} \sum_i N_i \left[ (\overline{X/Q})_g Q_{ig} + (X/q)_g q_{ig} + (\overline{X/Q})_m Q_{im} + (X/q)_m q_{im} \right] \leq 20 \text{ mrad (11)}$$

where:

$M_i$  = The air dose factor due to gamma emissions for each identified noble gas radionuclide, in mrad/yr per  $\mu\text{Ci}/\text{m}^3$  ( $M_i$  values are listed in Table 3-1).

$N_i$  = The air dose factor due to beta emissions for each identified noble gas radionuclide, in mrad/yr per  $\mu\text{Ci}/\text{m}^3$  ( $N_i$  values are listed in Table 3-1).

$(\overline{X/Q})_g$  = For ground level release points. The highest calculated annual average relative concentration for area at and beyond the site area boundary for long-term releases (greater than 500 hr/yr). ( $\text{Sec}/\text{m}^3$ )

$(X/q)_g$  = For ground level release points. The relative concentration for areas at and beyond the site area boundary for short-term releases (equal to or less than 500 hr/yr). ( $\text{Sec}/\text{m}^3$ )

$(\overline{X/Q})_m$  = For partially elevated release points. The highest calculated annual average relative concentration for areas at and beyond the site boundary for long-term releases (greater than 500 hr/yr). ( $\text{Sec}/\text{m}^3$ )

$(X/q)_m$  = For partially elevated release points. The relative concentration for areas at and beyond the site boundary for short-term releases (equal to or less than 500 hr/yr). ( $\text{Sec}/\text{m}^3$ )



$q_{im}$  = The average release of noble gas radionuclides in gaseous effluents,  $i$ , for short-term releases (equal to or less than 500 hr/yr) from the main plant release point, in  $\mu\text{Ci}$ . Releases shall be cumulative over the calendar quarter or year, as appropriate.

$q_{ig}$  = The average release of noble gas radionuclides in gaseous effluents,  $i$ , for short-term releases (equal to or less than 500 hr/yr) from Radwaste and Turbine Building, in  $\mu\text{Ci}$ . Releases shall be cumulative over the calendar quarter or year, as appropriate.

$Q_{im}$  = The average release of noble gas radionuclides in gaseous releases,  $i$ , for long-term releases (greater than 500 hr/yr) from the main plant release point, in  $\mu\text{Ci}$ . Release shall be cumulative over the calendar quarter or year, as appropriate.

$Q_{ig}$  = The average release of noble gas radionuclides in gaseous effluents,  $i$ , for long-term releases (greater than 500 hr/yr) from Radwaste and Turbine Building, in  $\mu\text{Ci}$ . Releases shall be cumulative over the calendar quarter or year, as appropriate.

$3.17 \times 10^{-8}$  = The inverse of the number of seconds in a year.

3.4.2 Radioiodines, Tritium and Particulates (Technical Specification 3.11.2.3)

The following equation calculates the dose to an individual from radioiodines, tritium, and radioactive material in particulate form with half-lives greater than eight days in gaseous effluents released to the unrestricted areas:

a. During any calendar quarter:

$$3.17 \times 10^{-8} \sum_i R_i \left[ W_m Q_{im} + W_m q_{im} + W_g Q_{ig} + W_g q_{ig} \right] \leq 7.5 \text{ mrem} \quad (12)$$

b. During any calendar year:

$$3.17 \times 10^{-8} \sum_i R_i \left[ W_m Q_{im} + W_m q_{im} + W_g Q_{ig} + W_g q_{ig} \right] \leq 15 \text{ mrem} \quad (13)$$

where:

$Q_{im}, Q_{ig}$  = The releases of radionuclides, radioactive materials in particulate form, and radionuclides other than noble gases in gaseous effluents,  $i$ , for long-term releases greater than 500 hr/yr, in  $\mu\text{Ci}$ . Releases shall be cumulative over the calendar quarter or year, as appropriate ( $m$  is for mixed mode releases,  $g$  is for ground level releases).

$q_{im}, q_{ig}$  = The releases of radionuclides, radioactive materials in particulate form, and radionuclides other than noble gases in gaseous effluents,  $i$ , for short-term releases equal to or less than 500 hr/yr, in  $\mu\text{Ci}$ . Releases shall be cumulative over the calendar quarter or year as appropriate ( $m$  is for mixed mode releases,  $g$  is for ground level releases).

$W_m, W_g$  = The dispersion parameter for estimating the dose to an individual at the controlling location for long-term (>500 hr.) releases (m is for mixed mode releases, g is for ground level releases).

$W = (\overline{X/Q})$  for the inhalation pathway, in  $\text{sec}/\text{m}^3$ .

$W = (\overline{D/Q})$  for the food and ground plane pathways in  $\text{meters}^{-2}$ .

$w_m, w_g$  = The dispersion parameter for estimating the dose to an individual at the controlling location for short-term (<500 hr.) releases (m is for mixed mode releases, g is for ground level releases).

$w = (\overline{X/q})$  for the inhalation pathway, in  $\text{sec}/\text{m}^3$ .

$w = (\overline{D/q})$  for the food and ground plane pathways in  $\text{meters}^{-2}$ .

$3.17 \times 10^{-8}$  = The inverse of the number of seconds in a year.

$R_i$  = The dose factor for each identified radionuclide, i, in  $\text{m}^2(\text{mrem}/\text{yr per } \mu\text{Ci}/\text{sec})$  or  $\text{mrem}/\text{yr per } \mu\text{Ci}/\text{m}^3$ .

### 3.4.2.1 Dose Parameter for Radionuclide i ( $R_i$ )

The  $R_i$  values used in equations 12 and 13 of this section are calculated separately for each of the following potential exposure pathways:

- o Inhalation
- o Ground plane contamination
- o Grass-cow/goat-milk pathway
- o Grass-cow-meat pathway
- o Vegetation pathway

Monthly dose assessments for WNP-2 gaseous effluent will be done for all age groups.

#### Calculation of $R_i^I$ (Inhalation Pathway Factor)

$$R_i^I (\text{Inhalation}) = K' (BR)_a (DFA_i)_a (\text{mrem/yr per } \mu\text{Ci/m}^3) \quad (14)$$

where:

- $R_i^I$  = The inhalation pathway factor (mrem/yr per  $\mu\text{Ci/m}^3$ ).
- $K'$  = A constant of unit conversion,  $10^6$  pCi/ $\mu\text{Ci}$ .
- $(BR)_a$  = The breathing rate of the receptor of age group (a) in meter<sup>3</sup>/yr. (Infant = 1400, child = 3,700, teen = 8,000, adult = 8,000. From P.32 NUREG-0133).



$(DFA_i)_a$  = The maximum organ inhalation dose factor for receptor of age group (a) for the ith radionuclide (mrem/pCi). The total body is considered as an organ in the selection of  $(DFA_i)_a$ .  $(DFA_i)_a$  values are listed in Tables E-7 through E-10 of Regulatory Guide 1.109 manual, Revision 1 and NUREG/CR-4013. Values of  $R_i^I$  are listed in Table 3-5.

### Calculation of $R_i^G$ (Ground Plane Pathway Factor)

$$R_i^G(\text{Ground Plane}) = K^A K^B (SF)(DFG_i) (1 - e^{-\lambda_i t}) / \lambda_i (m^2 \times \text{mrem/yr per } \mu\text{Ci/sec}) \quad (15)$$

where:

$R_i^G$  = Ground plane pathway factor ( $m^2 \times \text{mrem/yr per } \mu\text{Ci/sec}$ ).

$K^A$  = A conversion constant of ( $10^6 \text{ pCi}/\mu\text{Ci}$ ).

$K^B$  = A conversion constant - (8760 hr/yr).

$\lambda_i$  = The decay constant for the ith radionuclide ( $\text{sec}^{-1}$ ).

$t$  = Exposure time,  $6.31 \times 10^8 \text{ sec}$  (20 years).

$DFG_i$  = The ground plane dose conversion factor for the ith radionuclide, as listed in Table E-6 of Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1 and NUREG/CR-4013 ( $\text{mrem/hr per pCi/m}^2$ ).

SF = Shielding Factor (dimensionless)--0.7 if building is present, as suggested in Table E-15 of Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1.

The values of  $R_i^G$  are listed in Table 3-5 of this manual.

### Calculation of $R_i^C$ (Grass-Cow/Goat-Milk Pathway Factor)

$R_i^C$  (Grass-Cow/Goat-Milk Factor) =

$$K' \frac{Q_F(U_{ap})}{\lambda_i + \lambda_w} F_m(r)(DFL_i)_a \left[ \frac{f_p f_s}{Y_p} + \frac{(1-f_p f_s)e^{-\lambda_i t_h}}{Y_s} \right] e^{-\lambda_i t_f} \quad (16)$$

( $m^2 \times mrem/yr$  per  $\mu Ci/sec$ )

where:

$K'$  = A constant of unit conversion,  $10^6$  pCi/ $\mu$ Ci.

$Q_F$  = The cow/goat consumption rate, in kg/day (wet weight).

$U_{ap}$  = The receptor's milk consumption rate for age (a), in liters/yr.

$Y_p$  = The agricultural productivity by unit area of pasture feed grass, in  $kg/m^2$ .

$Y_s$  = The agricultural productivity by unit area of stored feed, in  $kg/m^2$ .

$F_m$  = The stable element transfer coefficients, in days/liter.

$r$  = Fraction of deposited activity retained on feed grass.

$(DFL_i)_a$  = The maximum organ ingestion dose factor for the  $i$ th radionuclide for the receptor in age group (a), in mrem/pCi (Tables E-11 to E-14 of Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1 and NUREG/CR-4013).

$\lambda_i$  = The decay constant for the  $i$ th radionuclide, in  $\text{sec}^{-1}$ .

$\lambda_w$  = The decay constant for removal of activity on leaf and plant surfaces by weathering,  $5.73 \times 10^{-7} \text{ sec}^{-1}$  (corresponding to a 14-day half-life).

$t_f$  = The transport time from pasture to animal, to milk, to receptor, in sec.

$t_h$  = The transport time from pasture, to harvest, to animal, to milk, to receptor, in sec.

$f_p$  = Fraction of the year that the cow/goat is on pasture (dimensionless).

$f_s$  = Fraction of the cow/goat feed that is pasture grass while the cow is on pasture (dimensionless).

NOTE: For radioiodines, multiply  $R_i^C$  value by 0.5 to account for the fraction of elemental iodine available for deposition.

The input parameters used for calculating  $R_i^C$  are listed in Table 3-6 and the  $R_i^M$  values are tabulated in Table 3-7.

For Tritium:

In calculating  $R_T^C$ , pertaining to tritium in milk, the airborne concentration rather than the deposition will be used:

$R_T^C$  (Grass-Cow/Goat-Milk Factor) =

$$K^A K^C F_m Q_F U_{ap} (DFL_i)_a \left[ 0.75(0.5/H) \right] \text{ (mrem/yr per } \mu\text{Ci/m}^3\text{)} \quad (17)$$

where:

$K^A$  = A constant unit conversion,  $10^6$  pCi/ $\mu$ Ci.

$K^C$  = A constant of unit conversion,  $10^3$  gm/kg.

H = Absolute humidity of the atmosphere, in gm/m<sup>3</sup>.

0.75 = The fraction of total feed that is water.

0.5 = The ratio of the specific activity of the feed grass water to the atmospheric water.

Calculation of  $R_i^M$  (Grass-Cow-Meat Pathway Factor)

$R_i^M$  (Grass-Cow-Meat Factor) =

$$K' \frac{Q_F(U_{ap})}{\lambda_i + \lambda_w} F_f(r)(DFL_i)_a \left[ \frac{f_p f_s}{Y_p} + \frac{(1-f_p f_s)e^{-\lambda_i t_h}}{Y_s} \right] e^{-\lambda_i t_f} \quad (18)$$

(m<sup>2</sup> x mrem/yr per  $\mu$ Ci/sec)

where:

$K'$  = A constant unit conversion,  $10^6$  pCi/ $\mu$ Ci.

$F_f$  = The stable element transfer coefficients, in days/kg.

$U_{ap}$  = The receptor's meat consumption rate for age (a), in kg/yr.

$t_f$  = The transport time from pasture to receptor, in sec.

$t_h$  = The transport time from crop field to receptor, in sec.

NOTE: For radioiodines, multiply  $R_i^M$  value by 0.5 to account for the fraction of elemental iodine available for deposition.

The input parameters needed for solving equation 18 are listed in Table 3-7.

#### For Tritium:

In calculating the  $R_T^M$  for tritium in meat, the airborne concentration is used rather than the deposition rate. The following equation is used to calculate the  $R_T^M$  values for tritium:

$R_T^M$  (Grass-Cow-Meat Pathway) =

$$K^A K^C \left[ F_f Q_F U_{ap} (DFL_i)_a \right] \left[ 0.75(0.5/H) \right] \text{ (mrem/yr per } \mu\text{Ci/m}^3\text{)} \quad (19)$$

Where the terms are as defined in equations 16-18,  $R_i^M$  values for tritium pertaining to the infant age group is zero since there is no meat consumption by this age group.

#### Calculation of $R_i^V$ (Vegetation Pathway Factor)

$R_i^V$  (Vegetation Pathway Factor) =

$$K' \left[ \frac{(r)}{Y_V(\lambda_i + \lambda_w)} (DFL_i)_a \right] \left[ U_{afL}^L e^{-\lambda_i t_L} + U_{afg}^S e^{-\lambda_i t_h} \right] \quad (20)$$

( $m^2 \times \text{mrem/yr per } \mu\text{Ci/sec}$ )



where:

$K^1$  = A constant of unit conversion,  $10^6 \text{ pCi}/\mu\text{Ci}$ .

$U_a^L$  = The consumption rate of fresh leafy vegetation by the receptor in age group (a), in kg/yr.

$U_a^S$  = The consumption rate of stored vegetation by the receptor in age group (a), in kg/yr.

$f_L$  = The fraction of the annual intake of fresh leafy vegetation grown locally.

$f_g$  = The fraction of the annual intake of stored vegetation grown locally.

$t_L$  = The average time between harvest of leafy vegetation and its consumption, in seconds.

$t_h$  = The average time between harvest of stored vegetation and its consumption, in seconds.

$Y_v$  = The vegetation area density, in  $\text{kg}/\text{m}^2$ .

NOTE: For radioiodines, multiply  $R_i^V$  value by 0.5 to account for the fraction of elemental iodine available for deposition.

All other items are as defined in equations 16-18.

For Tritium:

In calculating the  $R_T^V$  for tritium, the concentration of tritium in vegetation is based on airborne concentration rather than the deposition rate. The following equation is used to calculate  $R_T^V$  for tritium:

$R_T^V$  (Vegetation Pathway Factor) =

$$K^A K^C \left[ \left( U_{aL}^L + U_{ag}^S \right) (DFL_i)_a \right] \left[ 0.75(0.5/H) \right] \text{ (mrem/yr per } \mu\text{Ci/m}^3 \text{)} \quad (21)$$

Where all terms have been defined above and in equations 16-18, the  $R_i^V$  value for tritium is zero for the infant age group due to zero vegetation consumption rate by that age group. The input parameters needed for solving equations 20 and 21 are listed in Table 3-8.

### 3.4.3 Annual Doses At Special Locations

The Radioactive Effluent Release Report submitted within 60 days after January 1 of each year shall include an assessment of the radiation doses from radioactive gaseous effluents to, "Members of the Public", due to their activities inside the site boundary during the report period.

Annual doses within the site boundary have been determined for several locations using the NRC GASPAR computer code and source term data from Table 11.3-7 of the FSAR. These values are listed in Tables 3-16 and 3-17. Of the locations listed within the site boundary, only two, the DOE Train and WNP-2 Visitor Center are considered as being occupied by a "Member of the Public". Annual doses to the maximum exposed "Member of the Public" shall be determined for an individual at the WNP-2 Visitor Center based on occupancy of 8 hours per year due to it being the higher of the two locations.

### 3.5 Compliance with Standard Technical Specification 3.11.2.4

Standard Technical Specification 3.11.2.4 states:

"The GASEOUS RADWASTE TREATMENT SYSTEM shall be in operation in either the normal or charcoal bypass mode. The charcoal bypass mode shall not be used unless the offgas post-treatment radiation monitor is OPERABLE as specified in Table 3.3.7.11-1."

"APPLICABILITY: Whenever the main condenser steam jet air ejector (evacuation) system is in operation."



Prior to placing the Gaseous Radwaste Treatment System in the charcoal bypass mode, the alarm setpoints on the main plant vent release monitor shall be set to account for the increased percentages of short-lived noble gases. Noble gas percentages shall be based either on actual measured values or on primary coolant design base noble gas concentration percentages adjusted for 30-minute decay. Table 3-15 lists the percentage values for 30-minute decay.

#### 3.5.1 Projection of Doses

The projected doses due to WNP-2 gaseous effluent releases will be determined at least once per 31 days as stated in Technical Specification 3.11.2.5. The projected dose when averaged over 31 days is not to exceed 0.3 mrem to any organ in a 31 day period to areas at and beyond the site boundary. Dose projection values will be determined by using a previous 31 day "Gaspar Output" (NRC Computer Code) for the site boundary and/or an area beyond the site boundary. Based on operating data, the projected dose should be adjusted accordingly to compensate for those anticipated changes in operations and/or source term values.

### 3.6 Calculation of Gaseous Effluent Monitor Alarm Setpoints

#### 3.6.1 Introduction

The following procedure used to ensure that the dose rate in the unrestricted areas due to noble gases in the WNP-2 gaseous effluent do not exceed 500

mrem/yr to the whole body or 3000 mrem/yr to the skin. The initial setpoints determination is calculated using a conservative radionuclide mix obtained from the WNP-2 GALE code. Once the plant is operating and sufficient measurable process fission gases are in the effluent, then the actual radionuclide mix will be used to calculate the alarm setpoint.

### 3.6.2 Setpoint Determination for all Gaseous Release Paths

The setpoints for gaseous effluent are based on instantaneous noble gas dose rates. Sampling and analysis of radioiodines and radionuclides in particulate form will be performed in accordance with technical specifications to ensure compliance with 10 CFR 20 and 10 CFR 50 Appendix I limits. The three release points will be partitioned such that their sum does not exceed 100 percent of the limit. Originally, the setpoints will be set at 40 percent for the reactor building, 40 percent for the turbine building and 20 percent for the radwaste building. These percentages could vary at the plant discretion, should the operational conditions warrant such change. However, the combined releases due to variations in the setpoints will not result in doses which exceed the limit stated in technical specification. Both skin dose and whole body setpoints will be calculated and the lower limit will be used.

#### 3.6.2.1 Setpoints Calculations Based on Whole Body Dose Limits

The fraction ( $\pi_i$ ) of the total gaseous radioactivity in each gaseous effluent release path ( $j$ ) for each noble gas radionuclide  $i$  will be determined by using the following equation:

$$\pi_{ij} = \frac{M_{ij}}{M_{Tj}} \quad (\text{dimensionless}) \quad (22)$$

where:

$M_{ij}$  = The measured individual concentration of radionuclide  $i$  in the gaseous effluent release path  $j$  ( $\mu\text{Ci/cc}$ ).

$M_{Tj}$  = The measured total concentration of all noble gases identified in the gaseous effluent release path j ( $\mu\text{Ci/cc}$ ).

Based on Technical Specification 3.11.2.1, the maximum acceptable release rate of all noble gases in the gaseous effluent release path j is calculated by using the following equation:

$$Q_{Tj} = \frac{F_j 500}{X/Q_j \sum_{i=1}^m (K_i)(\pi_{ij})} \quad (\mu\text{Ci/sec}) \quad (23)$$

where:

$Q_{Tj}$  = The maximum acceptable release rate ( $\mu\text{Ci/sec}$ ) of all noble gases in the gaseous effluent release path j ( $\mu\text{Ci/cc}$ ).

$F_j$  = Fraction of total dose allocated to release path j.

500 = Whole body dose rate limit of 500 mrem/yr as specified in Technical Specification 3.11.2.1a.

$X/Q_j$  = Maximum normalized diffusion coefficient of effluent release path j at and beyond the site boundary ( $\text{sec/m}^3$ ). Turbine Building and Radwaste Building values are based on average annual ground level values. Main plant vent release values are for mixed mode and may be either short term or average annual value dependent upon type of release.

$K_i$  = The total whole body dose factor due to gamma emission from noble gas nuclide i (mrem/yr per  $\mu\text{Ci/m}^3$ ) (as listed in Table B-1 of Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1).



$\pi_{ij}$  = As defined in equation 22.

$m$  = Total number of radionuclides in the gaseous effluent.

$j$  = Different release pathways.

The total maximum acceptable concentration ( $C_{Tj}$ ) of noble gas radionuclides in the gaseous effluent release path  $j$  ( $\mu\text{Ci/cc}$ ) will be calculated by using the following equation:

$$C_{Tj} = \frac{Q_{Tj}}{R_j} (\mu\text{Ci/cc}) \quad (24)$$

where:

$C_{Tj}$  = The total allowed concentration of all noble gas radionuclides in the gaseous effluent release path  $j$  ( $\mu\text{Ci/cc}$ ).

$Q_{Tj}$  = The maximum acceptable release rate ( $\mu\text{Ci/sec}$ ) of all noble gases in the gaseous effluent release path  $j$ .

$R_j$  = The effluent release rate ( $\text{cc/sec}$ ) at the point of release.

To determine the maximum acceptable concentration ( $C_{ij}$ ) of noble gas radionuclide  $i$  in the gaseous effluent for each individual noble gas in the gaseous effluent ( $\mu\text{Ci/cc}$ ), the following equation will be used:

$$C_{ij} = \pi_{ij} C_{Tj} (\mu\text{Ci/cc}) \quad (25)$$



where:

$\pi_{ij}$  and  $C_{Tj}$  are as defined in equations 22 and 24 respectively, the gaseous effluent monitor alarm setpoint will then be calculated as follows:

$$C.R.j = \sum_{i=1}^m C_{ij} E_{ij} (\text{cpm}) \quad (26)$$

where:

$C.R.j$  = Count rate above background (cpm) for gaseous release path  $j$ .

$C_{ij}$  = The maximum acceptable concentration of noble gas nuclide  $i$  in the gaseous effluent release path  $j$ .  $\mu\text{Ci/cc}$ .

$E_{ij}$  = Detection efficiency of the gaseous effluent monitor  $j$  for noble gas  $i$  (cpm/ $\mu\text{Ci/cc}$ ).

### 3.6.2.2 Setpoints Calculations Based on Skin Dose Limits

The method for calculating the setpoints to ensure compliance with the skin dose limits specified in Technical Specification 3.11.2.1a is similar to the one described for whole body dose limits (Section 3.6.2.1 of this manual), except Eq. 27 will be used instead of Eq. 23 for determining maximum acceptable release rate ( $Q_{Tj}$ ).

$$Q_{Tj} = \frac{F_j \quad 3000}{(X/Q_j) \sum_{i=1}^m (L_i + 1.1M_i) (\pi_{ij})} (\mu\text{Ci/sec}) \quad (27)$$

where:

$Q_{Tj}$  = The maximum acceptable release rate of all noble gases in the gaseous effluent release path  $j$  in  $\mu\text{Ci/sec}$ .

$X/Q_j$  = The maximum annual normalized diffusion coefficient for release path  $j$  at and beyond the site boundary ( $\text{sec/m}^3$ ).

$F_j$  = Fraction of total allowed dose.

$L_i$  = The skin dose factor due to beta emission for each identified noble gas radionuclide  $i$  in  $\text{mrem/yr per } \mu\text{Ci/m}^3$  ( $L_i$  values are listed in Table 3-1).

$M_i$  = The air dose factor due to gamma emissions for each identified noble gas radionuclide, in  $\text{mrad/yr per } \mu\text{Ci/m}^3$  ( $M_i$  values are listed in Table 3-1).

1.1 = A conversion factor to convert dose in  $\text{mrad}$  to dose equivalent in  $\text{mrem}$ .

3000 = Skin dose rate limit of 3000  $\text{mrem/yr}$  as specified in Technical Specification 3.11.2.1.

Page 3-1  
DOSE FACTORS FOR NOBLE GASES AND DAUGHTERS\*

Radionuclide	Total Body Dose Factor $K_i$ (mrem/yr per $\mu\text{Ci}/\text{m}^3$ )	Skin Dose Factor $L_i$ (mrem/yr per $\mu\text{Ci}/\text{m}^3$ )	Gamma Air Dose Factor $M_i$ (mrad/yr per $\mu\text{Ci}/\text{m}^3$ )	Beta Air Dose Factor $N_i$ (mrad/yr per $\mu\text{Ci}/\text{m}^3$ )
Kr-85m	1.17E+03**	1.46E+03	1.23E+03	1.97E+03
Kr-85	1.61E+01	1.34E+03	1.72E+01	1.95E+03
Kr-87	5.92E+03	9.73E+03	6.17E+03	1.03E+04
Kr-88	1.47E+04	2.37E+03	1.52E+04	2.93E+03
Kr-89	1.66E+04	1.01E+04	1.73E+04	1.06E+04
Kr-90	1.56E+04	7.29E+03	1.63E+04	7.83E+03
Xe-131m	9.15E+01	4.76E+02	1.56E+02	1.11E+03
Xe-133m	2.51E+02	9.94E+02	3.27E+02	1.48E+03
Xe-133	2.94E+02	3.06E+02	3.53E+02	1.05E+03
Xe-135m	3.12E+03	7.11E+02	3.36E+03	7.39E+02
Xe-135	1.81E+03	1.86E+03	1.92E+03	2.46E+03
Xe-137	1.42E+03	1.22E+04	1.51E+03	1.27E+04
Xe-138	8.83E+03	4.13E+03	9.21E+03	4.75E+03
Ar-41	8.84E+03	2.69E+03	9.30E+03	3.28E+03

\*The listed dose factors are for radionuclides that may be detected in gaseous effluents.

\*\*7.56E-02 =  $7.56 \times 10^{-2}$ .

The values listed above were taken from Table B-1 of NRC Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1. The values were multiplied by  $10^6$  to convert picocuries<sup>-1</sup> to microcuries<sup>-1</sup>.

Table 3-2

DISTANCES (MILES) TO TYPICAL CONTROLLING LOCATIONS  
AS MEASURED FROM CENTER OF WNP-2 CONTAINMENT BUILDING\*

<u>Location</u>	<u>Distance (miles)</u>	<u>Sector</u>	<u>Dose Pathways</u>
Site Boundary	1.2	SE	Air dose measurement.
One	4.2	ESE	Ground, vegetables, and inhalation.
Two	6.4	SE	Ground, meat, cow milk, and inhalation.
Three	4.8	SE	Ground, vegetables, and inhalation.
Four	4.1	ENE	Ground, vegetables, and inhalation.
Five	4.3	NE	Ground and inhalation.

---

\*Typical locations and pathways are based on the current Land Use Census (LUC).



Table

**WNP-2 LONG-TERM AVERAGE DISPERSION (X/Q)  
AND DEPOSITION (D/Q) VALUES FOR TYPICAL LOCATIONS**

<u>Location</u>	<u>Sector</u>	<u>Distance (miles)</u>	<u>Point of Release</u>	<u>X/Q No Decay No Depletion (sec/m<sup>3</sup>)</u>	<u>X/Q 2.3 Days Decay No Depletion (sec/m<sup>3</sup>)</u>	<u>X/Q 8.0 Days Decay Depleted (sec/m<sup>3</sup>)</u>	<u>D/Q (m<sup>-2</sup>)</u>
Site Boundary	SE	1.2	Reactor Bldg.	2.7E-07	2.7E-07	2.6E-07	2.0E-09
			Turbine Bldg.	1.4E-05	1.3E-05	1.2E-05	1.2E-08
			Radwaste Bldg.	1.4E-05	1.3E-05	1.2E-05	1.2E-08
One	ESE	4.2	Reactor Bldg.	1.5E-06	1.5E-06	1.2E-06	6.0E-10
			Turbine Bldg.	1.1E-06	1.0E-06	8.1E-07	6.0E-10
			Radwaste Bldg.	1.1E-06	1.0E-06	8.1E-07	6.0E-10
Two	SE	6.4	Reactor Bldg.	3.7E-07	3.5E-07	3.4E-07	3.2E-10
			Turbine Bldg.	7.2E-07	6.8E-07	5.1E-07	2.6E-10
			Radwaste Bldg.	7.2E-07	6.8E-07	5.1E-07	2.6E-10
Three	SE	4.8	Reactor Bldg.	5.7E-07	5.5E-07	5.5E-07	5.9E-10
			Turbine Bldg.	1.1E-06	1.1E-06	8.3E-07	4.9E-10
			Radwaste Bldg.	1.1E-06	1.1E-06	8.3E-07	4.9E-10
Four	ENE	4.1	Reactor Bldg.	9.8E-07	9.3E-07	7.7E-07	3.8E-10
			Turbine Bldg.	6.9E-07	6.5E-07	5.2E-07	3.7E-10
			Radwaste Bldg.	6.9E-07	6.5E-07	5.2E-07	3.7E-10
Five	NE	4.3	Reactor Bldg.	6.8E-08	6.6E-08	6.6E-08	1.3E-10
			Turbine Bldg.	6.7E-07	6.3E-07	5.0E-07	3.7E-10
			Radwaste Bldg.	6.7E-07	6.3E-07	5.0E-07	3.7E-10

Table 3-4

DOSE RATE PARAMETERS  
IMPLEMENTATION OF 10 CFR 20, AIRBORNE RELEASES

Nuclide	$\lambda(\text{sec}^{-1})$	Child Dose Factor*		$P_i^I$ Inhalation $\frac{\text{mrem/yr}}{\mu\text{Ci/m}^3}$
		$\text{DFA}_i$ $\frac{\text{mrem/pCi}}{\text{pCi/m}^2}$	$\text{DFG}_i$ $\frac{\text{mrem/hr}}{\text{pCi/m}^2}$	
H-3	1.8E-09	1.7E-07	0.0	6.3E+02
Na-24	1.3E-05	4.4E-06	2.9E-08	1.6E+04
Cr-51	2.9E-07	4.6E-06	2.6E-10	1.7E+04
Mn-54	2.6E-08	4.3E-04	6.8E-09	1.6E+06
Mn-56	7.5E-05	3.3E-05	1.3E-08	1.2E+05
Fe-55	8.5E-09	3.0E-05	0.0	1.1E+05
Fe-59	1.8E-07	3.4E-04	9.4E-09	1.3E+06
Co-58	1.1E-07	3.0E-04	8.2E-09	1.1E+06
Co-60	4.2E-09	1.9E-03	2.0E-08	7.0E+06
Cu-64	1.5E-05	9.9E-06	1.7E-09	3.7E+04
Zn-65	3.3E-08	2.7E-04	4.6E-09	1.0E+06
Zn-69m	1.4E-05	2.7E-05	3.4E-09	1.0E+05
As-76	7.3E-06	1.9E-05	1.7E-07	7.0E+04
Br-82	5.5E-06	5.7E-06	2.2E-08	2.1E+04
Sr-89	1.5E-07	5.8E-04	6.5E-13	2.2E+06
Sr-90	7.9E-10	1.0E-02	2.6E-12**	3.7E+07
Zr-95	1.2E-07	6.0E-04	5.8E-09	2.2E+06
Nb-95	2.3E-07	1.7E-04	6.0E-09	6.3E+05
Zr-97	1.1E-05	9.5E-05	6.4E-09	3.5E+05
Nb-97	1.6E-04	7.5E-06	5.4E-09	2.8E+04
Mo-99	2.9E-06	3.7E-05	2.2E-09	1.4E+05
Tc-99m	3.2E-05	1.3E-06	1.1E-09	4.8E+03
Ru-106	2.2E-08	3.9E-03	1.8E-09	1.4E+07
Ag-110m	3.2E-08	1.5E-03	2.1E-08	5.6E+06
Sb-124	1.3E-07	8.8E-04	1.5E-08	3.3E+06
Sb-125	7.9E-09	6.3E-04	3.5E-09	2.3E+06
Sb-126	6.5E-07	2.9E-04	1.0E-08	1.1E+06
Sb-127	2.1E-06	6.2E-05	6.6E-09	2.3E+05

Table 3-4

DOSE RATE PARAMETERS  
IMPLEMENTATION OF 10 CFR 20, AIRBORNE RELEASES

Nuclide	$\lambda(\text{sec}^{-1})$	Child Dose Factor*		$P_i^I$ Inhalation $\frac{\text{mrem/yr}}{\mu\text{Ci/m}^3}$
		$\text{DFA}_i$ $\frac{\text{mrem/pCi}}{\text{pCi/m}^2}$	$\text{DFG}_i$ $\frac{\text{mrem/hr}}{\text{pCi/m}^2}$	
Te-127	2.1E-05	1.5E-05	1.1E-11	5.6E+04
Te-131m	6.4E-06	8.3E-05	9.9E-09	3.1E+05
I-131	1.0E-06	4.4E-03	3.4E-09	1.6E+07
I-132	8.4E-05	5.2E-05	2.0E-08	1.9E+05
I-133	9.2E-06	1.0E-03	4.5E-09	3.7E+06
I-135	2.9E-05	2.1E-04	1.4E-08	7.8E+05
Cs-134	1.1E-08	2.7E-04	1.4E-08	1.0E+06
Cs-137	7.3E-10	2.5E-04	4.9E-09	9.3E+05
Cs-138	3.6E-04	2.3E-07	2.4E-08	8.5E+02
Ba-140	6.3E-07	4.7E-04	2.4E-09	1.7E+06
La-140	4.8E-06	6.1E-05	1.7E-08	2.3E+05
Ce-141	2.4E-07	1.5E-04	6.2E-10	5.6E+05
Ce-144	2.8E-08	3.2E-03	3.7E-10	1.2E+07
Nd-147	7.2E-07	8.9E-05	1.2E-09	3.3E+05
Hf-179m	3.7E-02	2.0E-05	NO DATA	7.4E+04
Hf-181	1.8E-07	6.0E-05	1.2E-08	2.2E+05
W-185	1.1E-07	1.9E-04	0.0	7.0E+05
Np-239	3.4E-06	1.7E-05	9.5E-10	6.4E+04

\* Maximum Organ

\*\*No data is listed for Sr-90 in Table E-6 of Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1. Y-90 values were used for dose conversion factor Sr-90.

TABLE 3-5 a  
DOSE PARAMETERS FOR 10 CFR 50 EVALUATIONS, AIRBORNE RELEASES  
AGE GROUP: ADULT ORGAN OF REFERENCE: MAXIMUM ORGAN  
R(1), INDIVIDUAL PATHWAY DOSE PARAMETERS FOR RADIONUCLIDES OTHER THAN NOBLE GASES

RADIO- NUCLIDE	INHALATION (MREM/YR PER UCI/M3)	GROUND PLANE (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)	COW-MILK (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)	GOAT-MILK (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)	ANIMAL-MEAT (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)	VEGETABLES (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)
H 3	7.2E+02	0.0E-01	5.8E+02	1.2E+03	2.4E+02	1.6E+03
NA 24	1.0E+04	1.2E+07	1.2E+06	2.2E+05	7.2E-04	1.1E+05
CR 51	1.4E+04	4.7E+06	3.3E+06	5.9E+05	8.2E+05	2.3E+07
MN 54	1.4E+06	1.4E+09	1.4E+07	2.1E+06	1.5E+07	9.4E+08
MN 56	2.0E+04	9.0E+05	6.2E-02	1.1E-02	0.0E-01	2.0E+02
FE 55	7.2E+04	0.0E-01	1.4E+07	2.2E+06	1.6E+08	1.9E+08
FE 59	1.0E+06	2.7E+08	1.1E+08	2.0E+07	9.8E+08	1.5E+09
CO 58	9.3E+05	3.8E+08	4.7E+07	7.6E+06	1.8E+08	8.0E+08
CO 60	6.0E+06	2.3E+10	1.7E+08	2.5E+07	8.0E+08	2.9E+09
CU 64	4.9E+04	6.1E+05	1.0E+06	1.7E+05	1.1E-05	3.3E+05
ZN 65	8.6E+05	7.5E+08	2.7E+09	4.0E+08	7.0E+08	1.3E+09
ZN 69M	1.4E+05	1.3E+06	1.3E+07	2.4E+06	1.2E-03	1.4E+06
AS 76	1.5E+05	3.8E+06	2.1E+07	3.8E+06	2.9E+01	8.0E+06
BR 82	1.4E+04	2.1E+07	1.9E+07	3.4E+06	7.0E+02	7.7E+05
SR 89	1.4E+06	2.2E+04	6.9E+08	2.0E+09	1.4E+08	1.5E+10
SR 90	2.9E+07	6.7E+06	3.4E+10	8.3E+10	8.9E+09	7.4E+11
ZR 95	1.8E+06	2.5E+08	4.6E+05	7.6E+04	9.2E+08	1.6E+09
NB 95	5.1E+05	1.4E+08	1.3E+08	2.2E+07	3.6E+09	8.4E+08
ZR 97	5.2E+05	3.0E+06	1.4E+04	2.4E+03	6.4E-01	8.8E+06
NB 97	2.4E+03	1.8E+05	1.6E-09	2.9E-10	0.0E-01	8.1E-04
MO 99	2.5E+05	4.0E+06	2.9E+07	5.2E+06	1.2E+05	9.3E+06
TC 99M	4.2E+03	1.8E+05	2.8E+03	5.0E+02	3.6E-18	2.2E+03
RU106	9.4E+06	4.2E+08	7.3E+05	1.1E+05	1.0E+11	1.2E+10
AG110M	4.6E+06	3.5E+09	1.2E+10	1.8E+09	1.4E+09	4.4E+09
SB124	2.5E+06	6.0E+08	3.5E+08	5.8E+07	2.7E+08	4.0E+09
SB125	1.7E+06	2.4E+09	1.3E+08	1.8E+07	1.2E+08	1.4E+09
SB126	7.7E+05	8.4E+07	2.2E+08	4.0E+07	7.6E+07	1.6E+09
SB127	3.0E+05	1.7E+07	5.2E+07	9.3E+06	1.9E+06	1.2E+08
TE127	5.7E+04	3.0E+03	2.6E+04	4.7E+03	8.4E-09	2.0E+05
TE131M	5.6E+05	8.0E+06	8.9E+06	1.6E+06	1.1E+04	2.0E+07
I 131	1.2E+07	8.6E+06	3.4E+10	6.1E+10	1.2E+09	4.4E+10
I 132	1.1E+05	6.2E+05	3.9E+00	6.9E+00	0.0E-01	1.1E+03
I 133	2.2E+06	1.2E+06	2.5E+08	4.5E+08	2.4E+01	1.1E+08
I 135	4.5E+05	1.3E+06	5.5E+05	9.8E+05	1.7E-15	1.4E+06
CS134	8.5E+05	6.9E+09	7.4E+09	2.7E+10	8.6E+08	1.0E+10
CS136	1.5E+05	1.5E+08	5.0E+08	2.2E+09	2.3E+07	4.6E+08
CS137	6.2E+05	1.3E+10	6.0E+09	2.1E+10	7.1E+08	8.6E+09
CS138	6.2E+02	3.6E+05	1.0E-23	4.6E-23	0.0E-00	3.0E-11
BA140	1.3E+06	2.1E+07	2.7E+07	4.8E+06	2.8E+07	7.3E+08
LA140	4.6E+05	1.9E+07	8.4E+04	1.5E+04	7.0E+02	3.3E+07
CE141	3.6E+05	1.4E+07	5.8E+06	1.0E+06	1.7E+07	9.3E+08
CE144	7.8E+06	7.0E+07	6.4E+07	9.6E+06	2.6E+08	1.1E+10
ND147	2.2E+05	8.5E+06	2.5E+05	4.6E+04	1.9E+07	5.1E+08
HF179M	1.6E+05	0.0E-01	0.0E-01	0.0E-01	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
HF181	4.8E+05	2.1E+08	5.5E+05	9.3E+04	1.2E+10	1.8E+09
W 185	4.5E+05	1.8E+04	2.4E+07	3.9E+06	1.9E+07	8.4E+08
NP239	1.2E+05	1.7E+06	3.7E+04	6.7E+03	2.6E+03	1.6E+07

NOTE: The Y-90 ground plane dose factor was used for Sr-90.  
The PARTS subroutine of GASPARI II was used to produce this table.

TABLE 3-5 b  
DOSE PARAMETERS FOR 10 CFR 50 EVALUATIONS, AIRBORNE RELEASES  
AGE GROUP: TEEN ORGAN OF REFERENCE: MAXIMUM ORGAN  
R(1), INDIVIDUAL PATHWAY DOSE PARAMETERS FOR RADIONUCLIDES OTHER THAN NOBLE GASES

RADIO- NUCLIDE	INHALATION (MREM/YR PER UCI/M3)	GROUND PLANE (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)	COW-MILK (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)	GOAT-MILK (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)	ANIMAL-MEAT (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)	VEGETABLES (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)
H 3	7.3E+02	0.0E-01	7.5E+02	1.5E+03	1.5E+02	1.9E+03
NA 24	1.4E+04	1.2E+07	2.1E+06	3.9E+05	5.8E-04	1.0E+05
CR 51	2.1E+04	4.7E+06	3.9E+06	6.8E+05	4.4E+05	2.5E+07
MN 54	2.0E+06	1.4E+09	1.6E+07	2.3E+06	7.8E+06	9.6E+08
MN 56	5.7E+04	9.0E+05	2.3E-01	4.1E-02	0.0E-00	3.7E+02
FE 55	1.2E+05	0.0E-01	2.4E+07	3.8E+06	1.3E+08	3.0E+08
FE 59	1.5E+06	2.7E+08	1.3E+08	2.5E+07	5.5E+08	1.7E+09
CO 58	1.3E+06	3.8E+08	5.3E+07	8.7E+06	9.4E+07	8.3E+08
CO 60	8.7E+06	2.3E+10	2.1E+08	3.0E+07	4.3E+08	3.1E+09
CU 64	6.1E+04	6.1E+05	1.6E+06	2.7E+05	8.0E-06	2.7E+05
ZN 65	1.2E+06	7.5E+08	4.5E+09	6.7E+08	5.4E+08	2.0E+09
ZN 69M	1.7E+05	1.3E+06	2.1E+07	3.8E+06	9.1E-04	1.1E+06
AS 76	1.5E+05	3.8E+06	2.7E+07	4.9E+06	1.7E+01	5.3E+06
BR 82	1.8E+04	2.1E+07	2.8E+07	5.1E+06	4.9E+02	6.1E+05
SR 89	2.4E+06	2.2E+04	1.3E+09	3.7E+09	1.2E+08	2.4E+10
SR 90	3.3E+07	6.7E+06	5.1E+10	1.3E+11	6.2E+09	1.0E+12
ZR 95	2.7E+06	2.5E+08	5.8E+05	9.5E+04	5.3E+08	1.8E+09
NB 95	7.5E+05	1.4E+08	1.6E+08	2.7E+07	2.0E+09	9.1E+08
ZR 97	6.3E+05	3.0E+06	2.1E+04	3.8E+03	4.6E-01	7.0E+06
NB 97	3.9E+03	1.8E+05	1.9E-08	3.3E-09	0.0E-01	4.8E-03
MO 99	2.7E+05	4.0E+06	5.1E+07	9.2E+06	9.4E+04	1.1E+07
TC 99M	6.1E+03	1.8E+05	5.3E+03	9.5E+02	3.2E-18	2.1E+03
RU106	1.6E+07	4.2E+08	9.9E+05	1.5E+05	6.2E+10	1.5E+10
AG110M	6.8E+06	3.5E+09	1.4E+10	2.1E+09	7.6E+08	4.6E+09
SB124	3.8E+06	6.0E+08	4.5E+08	7.3E+07	1.6E+08	4.6E+09
SB125	2.7E+06	2.4E+09	1.6E+08	2.3E+07	6.8E+07	1.6E+09
SB126	1.2E+06	8.4E+07	2.8E+08	5.1E+07	4.5E+07	1.8E+09
SB127	3.2E+05	1.7E+07	6.9E+07	1.2E+07	1.2E+06	1.2E+08
TE127	8.1E+04	3.0E+03	4.8E+04	8.6E+03	7.0E-09	1.8E+05
TE131M	6.2E+05	8.0E+06	1.3E+07	2.3E+06	7.4E+03	1.5E+07
I 131	1.5E+07	8.6E+06	5.4E+10	9.7E+10	9.0E+08	6.1E+10
I 132	1.5E+05	6.2E+05	6.4E+00	1.2E+01	0.0E-00	9.3E+02
I 133	2.9E+06	1.2E+06	4.2E+08	7.5E+08	1.8E+01	9.6E+07
I 135	6.2E+05	1.3E+06	9.3E+05	1.7E+06	1.3E-15	1.2E+06
CS134	1.1E+06	6.9E+09	1.3E+10	4.6E+10	6.8E+08	1.6E+10
CS136	1.9E+05	1.5E+08	8.4E+08	3.8E+09	1.8E+07	7.0E+08
CS137	8.5E+05	1.3E+10	1.1E+10	3.8E+10	5.7E+08	1.4E+10
CS138	8.6E+02	3.6E+05	1.8E-23	8.1E-23	0.0E-00	2.7E-11
BA140	2.0E+06	2.1E+07	3.6E+07	6.4E+06	1.8E+07	8.8E+08
LA140	4.9E+05	1.9E+07	1.1E+05	2.1E+04	4.4E+02	2.4E+07
CE141	6.1E+05	1.4E+07	7.9E+06	1.4E+06	1.0E+07	1.1E+09
CE144	1.3E+07	7.0E+07	8.8E+07	1.3E+07	1.6E+08	1.3E+10
ND147	3.7E+05	8.5E+06	3.5E+05	6.2E+04	1.2E+07	6.1E+08
HF179M	7.1E+04	0.0E-01	0.0E-01	0.0E-01	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
HF181	4.8E+05	2.1E+08	7.1E+05	1.2E+05	7.0E+09	2.1E+09
W 185	7.7E+05	1.8E+04	3.3E+07	5.4E+06	1.2E+07	1.0E+09
NP239	1.3E+05	1.7E+06	5.3E+04	9.6E+03	1.7E+03	1.4E+07

NOTE: The Y-90 ground plane dose factor was used for Sr-90.  
The PARTS subroutine of GASPAR II was used to produce this table.



TABLE 3-5 c  
DOSE PARAMETERS FOR 10 CFR 50 EVALUATIONS, AIRBORNE RELEASES  
AGE GROUP: CHILD ORGAN OF REFERENCE: MAXIMUM ORGAN  
R(1), INDIVIDUAL PATHWAY DOSE PARAMETERS FOR RADIONUCLIDES OTHER THAN NOBLE GASES

RADIO- NUCLIDE	INHALATION (MREM/YR PER UCI/M3)	GROUND PLANE (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)	COW-MILK (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)	GOAT-MILK (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)	ANIMAL-MEAT (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)	VEGETABLES (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)
H 3	6.4E+02	0.0E-01	1.2E+03	2.4E+03	1.8E+02	2.9E+03
NA 24	1.6E+04	1.2E+07	4.5E+06	8.0E+05	9.2E-04	1.6E+05
CR 51	1.7E+04	4.7E+06	2.5E+06	4.4E+05	2.2E+05	1.6E+07
MN 54	1.6E+06	1.4E+09	1.1E+07	1.7E+06	4.3E+06	6.9E+08
ME 56	1.2E+05	9.0E+05	8.8E-01	1.6E-01	0.0E-00	1.1E+03
FE 55	1.1E+05	0.0E-01	6.1E+07	9.6E+06	2.5E+08	7.6E+08
FE 59	1.3E+06	2.7E+08	9.5E+07	1.7E+07	3.0E+08	1.2E+09
CO 58	1.1E+06	3.8E+08	3.4E+07	5.6E+06	4.7E+07	5.3E+08
CO 60	7.1E+06	2.3E+10	1.4E+08	2.0E+07	2.2E+08	2.1E+09
CU 64	3.7E+04	6.1E+05	1.7E+06	2.9E+05	6.5E-06	2.2E+05
ZN 65	1.0E+06	7.5E+08	6.8E+09	1.0E+09	6.2E+08	3.0E+09
ZN 69M	1.0E+05	1.3E+06	2.2E+07	4.0E+06	7.2E-04	9.0E+05
AS 76	7.0E+04	3.8E+06	2.2E+07	4.0E+06	1.1E+01	3.3E+06
BR 82	2.1E+04	2.1E+07	5.8E+07	1.0E+07	7.6E+02	9.5E+05
SR 89	2.2E+06	2.2E+04	3.1E+09	9.2E+09	2.3E+08	6.0E+10
SR 90	3.8E+07	6.7E+06	1.0E+11	2.6E+11	9.8E+09	2.1E+12
ZR 95	2.2E+06	2.5E+08	4.2E+05	7.0E+04	3.0E+08	1.3E+09
NB 95	6.1E+05	1.4E+08	1.1E+08	1.8E+07	1.0E+09	6.2E+08
ZR 97	3.5E+05	3.0E+06	2.1E+04	3.8E+03	3.5E-01	5.2E+06
NB 97	2.8E+04	1.8E+05	4.2E-07	7.6E-08	0.0E-01	8.2E-02
MO 99	1.3E+05	4.0E+06	8.7E+07	1.6E+07	1.2E+05	1.6E+07
TC 99M	4.8E+03	1.8E+05	7.4E+03	1.3E+03	3.4E-18	2.2E+03
RU106	1.4E+07	4.2E+08	7.9E+05	1.2E+05	3.8E+10	1.2E+10
AG110M	5.5E+06	3.5E+09	9.4E+09	1.4E+09	3.8E+08	3.0E+09
SB124	3.2E+06	6.0E+08	3.3E+08	5.4E+07	8.8E+07	3.3E+09
SB125	2.3E+06	2.4E+09	1.2E+08	1.7E+07	3.8E+07	1.2E+09
SB126	1.1E+06	8.4E+07	2.2E+08	4.0E+07	2.7E+07	1.4E+09
SB127	2.3E+05	1.7E+07	5.5E+07	1.0E+07	7.2E+05	9.2E+07
TE127	5.6E+04	3.0E+03	5.9E+04	1.1E+04	6.7E-09	1.7E+05
TE131M	3.1E+05	8.0E+06	1.1E+07	2.1E+06	5.0E+03	9.9E+06
I 131	1.6E+07	8.6E+06	1.1E+11	1.9E+11	1.4E+09	1.2E+11
I 132	1.9E+05	6.2E+05	1.5E+01	2.7E+01	0.0E-00	1.6E+03
I 133	3.8E+06	1.2E+06	9.9E+08	1.8E+09	3.3E+01	1.7E+08
I 135	7.9E+05	1.3E+06	2.1E+06	3.8E+06	2.3E-15	2.1E+06
CS134	1.0E+06	6.9E+09	2.0E+10	7.5E+10	8.3E+08	2.6E+10
CS136	1.7E+05	1.5E+08	1.3E+09	6.0E+09	2.1E+07	1.1E+09
CS137	9.1E+05	1.3E+10	1.9E+10	6.8E+10	7.9E+08	2.5E+10
CS138	8.4E+02	3.6E+05	3.2E-23	1.4E-22	0.0E-00	3.6E-11
BA140	1.7E+06	2.1E+07	5.6E+07	1.0E+07	2.1E+07	1.4E+09
LA140	2.3E+05	1.9E+07	9.5E+04	1.7E+04	2.8E+02	1.6E+07
CE141	5.4E+05	1.4E+07	6.3E+06	1.1E+06	6.4E+06	9.0E+08
CE144	1.2E+07	7.0E+07	7.0E+07	1.1E+07	1.0E+08	1.1E+10
ND147	3.3E+05	8.5E+06	2.8E+05	5.0E+04	7.4E+06	4.8E+08
HF179M	7.4E+04	0.0E-01	0.0E-01	0.0E-01	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
HF181	2.2E+05	2.1E+08	5.9E+05	9.9E+04	4.4E+09	1.8E+09
W 185	6.9E+05	1.8E+04	2.7E+07	4.3E+06	7.3E+06	8.3E+08
NP239	6.4E+04	1.7E+06	4.6E+04	8.3E+03	1.1E+03	1.0E+07

NOTE: The Y-90 ground plane dose factor was used for Sr-90.  
The PARTS subroutine of GASPARI II was used to produce this table.

TABLE 3-5 d  
DOSE PARAMETERS FOR 10 CFR 50 EVALUATIONS, AIRBORNE RELEASES  
AGE GROUP: INFANT ORGAN OF REFERENCE: MAXIMUM ORGAN  
R(1), INDIVIDUAL PATHWAY DOSE PARAMETERS FOR RADIONUCLIDES OTHER THAN NOBLE GASES

RADIO- NUCLIDE	INHALATION (MREM/YR PER UCI/M3)	GROUND PLANE (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)	COW-MILK (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)	GOAT-MILK (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)	ANIMAL-MEAT (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)	VEGETABLES (M2.MREM/YR PER UCI/SEC)
H 3	3.7E+02	0.0E-01	1.8E+03	3.7E+03	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
NA 24	1.1E+04	1.2E+07	7.8E+06	1.4E+06	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
CR 51	1.3E+04	4.7E+06	2.2E+06	3.8E+05	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
MN 54	1.0E+06	1.4E+09	2.1E+07	3.1E+06	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
MN 56	7.2E+04	9.0E+05	1.3E+00	2.4E-01	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
FE 55	8.7E+04	0.0E-01	7.4E+07	1.2E+07	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
FE 59	1.0E+06	2.7E+08	1.8E+08	3.4E+07	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
CO 58	7.8E+05	3.8E+08	2.9E+07	4.8E+06	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
CO 60	4.5E+06	2.3E+10	1.2E+08	1.7E+07	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
CU 64	1.5E+04	6.1E+05	1.9E+06	3.2E+05	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
ZN 65	6.5E+05	7.5E+08	1.2E+10	1.7E+09	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
ZN 69M	4.1E+04	1.3E+06	2.4E+07	4.3E+06	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
AS 76	2.7E+04	3.8E+06	2.2E+07	4.0E+06	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
BR 82	1.3E+04	2.1E+07	9.8E+07	1.8E+07	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
SR 89	2.0E+06	2.2E+04	6.0E+09	1.8E+10	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
SR 90	1.6E+07	6.7E+06	1.2E+11	2.9E+11	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
ZR 95	1.8E+06	2.5E+08	4.0E+05	6.5E+04	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
NB 95	4.8E+05	1.4E+08	9.6E+07	1.7E+07	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
ZR 97	1.4E+05	3.0E+06	2.2E+04	4.0E+03	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
NB 97	2.7E+04	1.8E+05	1.1E-06	1.9E-07	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
MO 99	1.3E+05	4.0E+06	1.6E+08	2.8E+07	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
TC 99M	2.0E+03	1.8E+05	8.2E+03	1.5E+03	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
RU106	1.2E+07	4.2E+08	8.0E+05	1.2E+05	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
AG110M	3.7E+06	3.5E+09	8.2E+09	1.2E+09	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
SB124	2.6E+06	6.0E+08	3.1E+08	5.1E+07	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
SB125	1.6E+06	2.4E+09	1.1E+08	1.6E+07	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
SB126	9.6E+05	8.4E+07	2.1E+08	3.7E+07	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
SB127	2.2E+05	1.7E+07	5.5E+07	9.9E+06	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
TE127	2.4E+04	3.0E+03	6.8E+04	1.2E+04	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
TE131M	2.0E+05	8.0E+06	1.2E+07	2.1E+06	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
I 131	1.5E+07	8.6E+06	2.6E+11	4.7E+11	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
I 132	1.7E+05	6.2E+05	3.4E+01	6.1E+01	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
I 133	3.6E+06	1.2E+06	2.4E+09	4.3E+09	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
I 135	7.0E+05	1.3E+06	4.9E+06	8.9E+06	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
CS134	7.0E+05	6.9E+09	3.7E+10	1.4E+11	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
CS136	1.3E+05	1.5E+08	2.8E+09	1.2E+10	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
CS137	6.1E+05	1.3E+10	3.6E+10	1.3E+11	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
CS138	8.8E+02	3.6E+05	1.2E-22	5.6E-22	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
BA140	1.6E+06	2.1E+07	1.2E+08	2.1E+07	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
LA140	1.7E+05	1.9E+07	9.4E+04	1.7E+04	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
CE141	5.2E+05	1.4E+07	6.4E+06	1.1E+06	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
CE144	9.8E+06	7.0E+07	7.1E+07	1.1E+07	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
ND147	3.2E+05	8.5E+06	2.8E+05	5.0E+04	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
HF179M	2.8E+04	0.0E-01	0.0E-01	0.0E-01	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
HF181	8.4E+04	2.1E+08	5.9E+05	9.9E+04	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
W 185	6.3E+05	1.8E+04	2.7E+07	4.4E+06	0.0E-01	0.0E-01
NP239	6.0E+04	1.7E+06	4.7E+04	8.5E+03	0.0E-01	0.0E-01

NOTE: The Y-90 ground plane dose factor was used for Sr-90.  
The PARTS subroutine of GASPAR II was used to produce this table.

Table 3-6

INPUT PARAMETERS FOR CALCULATING  $R_i^C$

Parameter	Value	Table*
$r$ (dimensionless)	1.0 for radioiodine 0.2 for particulates	E-15 E-15
$F_m$ (days/liter)	Each stable element	E-1
$U_{ap}$ (liters/yr)--Infant	330	E-5
--Child	330	E-5
--Teen	400	E-5
--Adult	310	E-5
$(DFL_i)_a$ (mrem/pCi)	Each radionuclide	E-11 to E-14
$Y_p$ (kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	0.7	E-15
$Y_s$ (kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	2.0	E-15
$t_f$ (seconds)	$1.73 \times 10^5$ (2 days)	E-15
$t_h$ (seconds)	$7.78 \times 10^6$ (90 days)	E-15
$Q_F$ (kg/day)	50 for cow 6 for goat	E-3 E-3
$f_s$ (dimensionless)	1.0	NUREG-0133
$f_p$ (dimensionless)	0.5 for cow 0.75 for goat	Site specific Site specific

\*Of Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1 unless stated otherwise.



Table 3-7

INPUT PARAMETERS FOR CALCULATING  $R_i^M$

Parameter	Value	Table*
$r$ (dimensionless)	1.0 for radioiodine 0.2 for particulates	E-15 E-15
$F_f$ (days/kg)	Each stable element	E-1
$U_{ap}$ (kg/yr)--Infant	0	E-5
--Child	41	E-5
--Teen	65	E-5
--Adult	110	E-5
$(DFL_i)_a$ (mrem/pCi)	Each radionuclide	E-11 to E-14
$\gamma_p$ (kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	0.7	E-15
$\gamma_s$ (kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	2.0	E-15
$t_f$ (seconds)	$1.73 \times 10^6$ (20 days)	E-15
$t_h$ (seconds)	$7.78 \times 10^6$ (90 days)	E-15
$Q_F$ (kg/day)	50	E-3

\*Of Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1.



Table 3-8

INPUT PARAMETERS FOR CALCULATING  $R_i^V$

Parameter	Value	Table*
$r$ (dimensionless)	1.0 for radioiodine 0.2 for particulates	E-1 E-1
$(DFL_i)_a$ (mrem/pCi)	Each radionuclide	E-11 to E-14
$U_a^L$ (kg/yr)--Infant	0	E-5
--Child	26	E-5
--Teen	42	E-5
--Adult	64	E-5
$U_a^S$ (kg/yr)--Infant	0	E-5
--Child	520	E-5
--Teen	630	E-5
--Adult	520	E-5
$f_L$ (dimensionless)	1.0	E-15
$f_g$ (dimensionless)	0.76	E-15
$t_L$ (seconds)	$8.6 \times 10^4$ (1 day)	E-15
$t_h$ (seconds)	$5.18 \times 10^6$ (60 days)	E-15
$Y_v$ (kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	2.0	E-15

\*Of Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1.

Table 3-9

INPUT PARAMETERS NEEDED FOR CALCULATING DOSE SUMMARIES TO THE MAXIMUM  
INDIVIDUAL AND THE POPULATION WITHIN 50 MILES FROM WNP-2 GASEOUS EFFLUENT

<u>Input Parameter</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Reference*</u>
Distance to Maine (miles)	3000	Ref 1
Fraction of year leafy vegetables are grown	0.42	Ref 2
Fraction of year cows are on pasture	0.5	Ref 2
Fraction of crop from garden	0.76	Ref 3
Fraction of daily intake of cows derived from pasture while on pasture	1.0	Ref 2
Annual average relative humidity (%)	53.8	Ref 4
Annual average temperature (F°)	53.0	Ref 5
Fraction of year goats are on pasture	0.75	Ref 2
Fraction of daily intake of goats derived from pasture while on pasture	1.0	Ref 2
Fraction of year beef cattle are on pasture	0.5	Ref 2
Fraction of daily intake of beef cattle derived from pasture while on pasture	1.0	Ref 2
Population within 50 miles of plant by direction and radii interval in miles.	252,356	Ref 6
Annual 50-mile milk production (liters/yr)	2.8E+08	Refs 7 & 9
Annual 50-mile meat production (kg/yr)	2.3E+07	Refs 7 & 9
Annual 50-mile vegetable production (kg/yr)	3.5E+09	Refs 7 & 9
Source terms		Ref 8

Table 3-9 (contd.)

Input Parameter	Value	Reference
X/Q values by sector for each distance (recirculation, no decay) (sec/m <sup>3</sup> )	See Tables 3-11 through 3-12	Ref 10
X/Q values by sector for each distance (recirculation, 2.26 days decay, undepleted) (sec/m <sup>3</sup> )	See Tables 3-11 through 3-12	Ref 10
X/Q values by sector for each distance (recirculation, 8.0 days decay, depleted) (sec/m <sup>3</sup> )	See Table 3-11 through 3-12	Ref 10
D/Q values by sector for each distance (l/m <sup>2</sup> )	See Table 3-11 through 3-12	Ref 10

\*References are listed in Table 3-14.

TABLE 3-10

## REACTOR BUILDING STACK X/Q AND D/Q VALUES

A) NO DECAY, UNDEPLETED  
CHI/Q (SEC/METER CUBED) FOR EACH SEGMENT

DIRECTION FROM SITE	SEGMENT BOUNDARIES IN MILES FROM THE SITE									
	.5-1	1-2	2-3	3-4	4-5	5-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50
S	3.899E-07	1.486E-07	6.171E-08	3.982E-08	3.093E-08	2.000E-08	2.118E-07	1.769E-07	1.196E-07	8.944E-08
SSW	2.557E-07	9.471E-08	3.914E-08	2.553E-08	2.000E-08	1.411E-08	1.702E-07	1.431E-07	9.698E-08	7.264E-08
SW	1.635E-07	6.378E-08	3.299E-08	2.517E-08	1.999E-08	3.647E-08	1.045E-07	7.704E-08	5.209E-08	3.894E-08
WSW	6.676E-08	2.927E-08	1.506E-08	1.122E-08	8.872E-09	1.668E-08	5.532E-08	4.156E-08	2.808E-08	2.098E-08
W	6.588E-08	2.996E-08	1.509E-08	1.090E-08	8.368E-09	4.928E-09	2.837E-08	2.330E-08	1.569E-08	1.170E-08
WNW	1.279E-07	5.746E-08	3.018E-08	2.258E-08	1.781E-08	1.324E-08	5.160E-08	4.103E-08	2.750E-08	2.044E-08
NW	2.294E-07	8.625E-08	3.624E-08	2.423E-08	1.934E-08	1.543E-08	9.519E-08	7.785E-08	5.228E-08	3.891E-08
NNW	5.137E-07	1.770E-07	6.982E-08	4.507E-08	4.224E-08	2.976E-08	1.801E-07	1.479E-07	9.945E-08	7.407E-08
N	6.024E-07	2.016E-07	8.063E-08	5.264E-08	4.120E-08	2.146E-07	2.652E-07	1.430E-07	9.579E-08	7.115E-08
NNE	4.988E-07	1.690E-07	6.861E-08	4.526E-08	4.339E-08	2.904E-07	1.966E-07	1.057E-07	7.066E-08	5.243E-08
NE	3.347E-07	1.195E-07	4.965E-08	4.175E-08	1.400E-07	3.198E-07	1.723E-07	9.247E-08	6.174E-08	4.576E-08
ENE	4.184E-07	3.067E-07	4.347E-07	9.267E-07	8.436E-07	4.052E-07	1.641E-07	8.817E-08	5.893E-08	4.371E-08
E	4.207E-07	3.460E-07	4.968E-07	1.027E-06	8.714E-07	4.159E-07	1.669E-07	8.906E-08	5.928E-08	4.385E-08
ESE	6.224E-07	5.205E-07	7.813E-07	1.572E-06	1.364E-06	5.365E-07	2.045E-07	1.403E-07	9.350E-08	6.922E-08
SE	5.045E-07	2.156E-07	1.174E-07	3.944E-07	6.347E-07	3.083E-07	2.738E-07	1.923E-07	1.289E-07	9.576E-08
SSE	4.591E-07	1.855E-07	7.985E-08	5.319E-08	4.237E-08	3.085E-08	2.635E-07	2.188E-07	1.475E-07	1.100E-07

TABLE 3-10 (CONTD)

B) 2.260 DAY DECAY, UNDEPLETED  
CHI/Q (SEC/METER CUBED) FOR EACH SEGMENT

DIRECTION FROM SITE	SEGMENT BOUNDARIES IN MILES FROM THE SITE									
	.5-1	1-2	2-3	3-4	4-5	5-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50
S	3.887E-07	1.477E-07	6.094E-08	3.904E-08	3.008E-08	1.898E-08	1.813E-07	1.424E-07	8.918E-08	6.201E-08
SSW	2.550E-07	9.411E-08	3.866E-08	2.504E-08	1.947E-08	1.341E-08	1.493E-07	1.190E-07	7.530E-08	5.275E-08
SW	1.630E-07	6.338E-08	3.255E-08	2.463E-08	1.939E-08	3.438E-08	9.132E-08	6.300E-08	3.969E-08	2.776E-08
WSW	6.657E-08	2.909E-08	1.484E-08	1.093E-08	8.533E-09	1.521E-08	4.618E-08	3.210E-08	1.995E-08	1.381E-08
W	6.563E-08	2.972E-08	1.488E-08	1.069E-08	8.157E-09	4.721E-09	2.319E-08	1.757E-08	1.077E-08	7.365E-09
WNW	1.275E-07	5.702E-08	2.970E-08	2.201E-08	1.717E-08	1.226E-08	4.063E-08	2.933E-08	1.765E-08	1.194E-08
NW	2.287E-07	8.575E-08	3.584E-08	2.381E-08	1.888E-08	1.470E-08	8.026E-08	6.139E-08	3.811E-08	2.642E-08
NNW	5.125E-07	1.760E-07	6.913E-08	4.439E-08	4.130E-08	2.853E-08	1.614E-07	1.269E-07	8.077E-08	5.711E-08
N	6.011E-07	2.006E-07	7.988E-08	5.189E-08	4.040E-08	2.000E-07	2.381E-07	1.202E-07	7.574E-08	5.313E-08
NNE	4.978E-07	1.682E-07	6.795E-08	4.456E-08	4.236E-08	2.707E-07	1.714E-07	8.475E-08	5.256E-08	3.639E-08
NE	3.339E-07	1.188E-07	4.909E-08	4.089E-08	1.348E-07	2.908E-07	1.447E-07	7.008E-08	4.277E-08	2.924E-08
ENE	4.172E-07	3.040E-07	4.272E-07	8.948E-07	7.996E-07	3.720E-07	1.390E-07	6.760E-08	4.134E-08	2.827E-08
E	4.194E-07	3.430E-07	4.885E-07	9.909E-07	8.315E-07	3.861E-07	1.445E-07	7.067E-08	4.346E-08	2.986E-08
ESE	6.207E-07	5.158E-07	7.670E-07	1.523E-06	1.306E-06	5.046E-07	1.776E-07	1.132E-07	7.012E-08	4.846E-08
SE	5.030E-07	2.142E-07	1.159E-07	3.850E-07	6.171E-07	2.946E-07	2.383E-07	1.554E-07	9.668E-08	6.701E-08
SSE	4.577E-07	1.843E-07	7.887E-08	5.214E-08	4.117E-08	2.911E-08	2.219E-07	1.724E-07	1.072E-07	7.416E-08

TABLE 3-10 (CONT)

C) 8.000 DAY DECAY, DEPLETED  
CHI/Q (SEC/METER CUBED) FOR EACH SEGMENT

DIRECTION FROM SITE	SEGMENT BOUNDARIES IN MILES FROM THE SITE									
	.5-1	1-2	2-3	3-4	4-5	5-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50
S	3.793E-07	1.434E-07	5.872E-08	3.765E-08	2.919E-08	1.879E-08	1.925E-07	1.497E-07	9.326E-08	6.496E-08
SSW	2.479E-07	9.089E-08	3.705E-08	2.403E-08	1.880E-08	1.325E-08	1.561E-07	1.226E-07	7.691E-08	5.388E-08
SW	1.572E-07	6.070E-08	3.115E-08	2.387E-08	1.896E-08	3.473E-08	9.189E-08	6.223E-08	3.871E-08	2.694E-08
WSW	6.375E-08	2.776E-08	1.416E-08	1.057E-08	8.356E-09	1.572E-08	4.792E-08	3.295E-08	2.035E-08	1.407E-08
W	6.471E-08	2.914E-08	1.449E-08	1.047E-08	8.037E-09	4.713E-09	2.534E-08	1.922E-08	1.182E-08	8.138E-09
WNW	1.255E-07	5.587E-08	2.901E-08	2.171E-08	1.709E-08	1.261E-08	4.452E-08	3.233E-08	1.960E-08	1.335E-08
NW	2.228E-07	8.309E-08	3.451E-08	2.300E-08	1.837E-08	1.471E-08	8.579E-08	6.505E-08	4.009E-08	2.769E-08
NNW	4.947E-07	1.686E-07	6.558E-08	4.219E-08	3.996E-08	2.820E-08	1.654E-07	1.272E-07	7.938E-08	5.547E-08
N	5.785E-07	1.917E-07	7.566E-08	4.927E-08	3.863E-08	2.032E-07	2.372E-07	1.154E-07	7.127E-08	4.939E-08
NNE	4.769E-07	1.602E-07	6.423E-08	4.232E-08	4.105E-08	2.728E-07	1.696E-07	8.150E-08	4.985E-08	3.425E-08
NE	3.220E-07	1.141E-07	4.688E-08	3.977E-08	1.366E-07	2.947E-07	1.433E-07	6.805E-08	4.121E-08	2.806E-08
ENE	4.056E-07	2.988E-07	3.849E-07	7.340E-07	6.588E-07	2.951E-07	1.033E-07	4.759E-08	2.806E-08	1.864E-08
E	4.072E-07	3.375E-07	4.406E-07	8.152E-07	6.738E-07	3.000E-07	1.042E-07	4.785E-08	2.822E-08	1.877E-08
ESE	5.997E-07	5.068E-07	6.926E-07	1.240E-06	1.053E-06	3.916E-07	1.247E-07	7.545E-08	4.463E-08	2.978E-08
SE	4.883E-07	2.075E-07	1.122E-07	3.874E-07	6.185E-07	2.852E-07	2.217E-07	1.413E-07	8.648E-08	5.940E-08
SSE	4.476E-07	1.796E-07	7.640E-08	5.064E-08	4.029E-08	2.929E-08	2.179E-07	1.669E-07	1.027E-07	7.085E-08



TABLE 3-10 (CONTD)

## D) REACTOR BUILDING D/Q

RELATIVE DEPOSITION PER UNIT AREA (M\*\*<sup>-2</sup>) BY DOWNWIND SECTORS  
SEGMENT BOUNDARIES IN MILES

DIRECTION FROM SITE	.5-1	1-2	2-3	3-4	4-5	5-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50
S	4.044E-09	1.146E-09	3.717E-10	1.874E-10	1.127E-10	4.635E-11	3.868E-11	2.283E-11	1.219E-11	7.548E-12
SSW	2.643E-09	7.296E-10	2.324E-10	1.165E-10	7.000E-11	2.916E-11	2.663E-11	1.596E-11	8.526E-12	5.278E-12
SW	1.429E-09	4.068E-10	1.407E-10	6.799E-11	4.016E-11	3.192E-11	2.386E-11	9.555E-12	5.104E-12	3.160E-12
WSW	4.407E-10	1.347E-10	4.908E-11	2.400E-11	1.423E-11	1.224E-11	9.617E-12	3.865E-12	2.064E-12	1.278E-12
W	5.587E-10	1.780E-10	6.665E-11	3.253E-11	1.929E-11	7.707E-12	6.116E-12	3.617E-12	1.932E-12	1.196E-12
WNW	1.110E-09	3.459E-10	1.262E-10	6.186E-11	3.674E-11	2.357E-11	1.640E-11	6.963E-12	3.719E-12	2.302E-12
NW	2.199E-09	6.289E-10	2.051E-10	1.036E-10	6.242E-11	2.625E-11	2.528E-11	1.520E-11	8.117E-12	5.025E-12
NNW	5.161E-09	1.411E-09	4.463E-10	2.231E-10	1.382E-10	5.828E-11	5.329E-11	3.186E-11	1.702E-11	1.053E-11
N	7.312E-09	1.932E-09	6.001E-10	2.970E-10	1.774E-10	1.307E-10	8.654E-11	3.430E-11	1.832E-11	1.134E-11
NNE	6.688E-09	1.751E-09	5.437E-10	2.675E-10	1.637E-10	1.566E-10	6.754E-11	2.677E-11	1.430E-11	8.851E-12
NE	4.654E-09	1.223E-09	3.808E-10	1.931E-10	2.225E-10	1.592E-10	4.683E-11	1.873E-11	1.000E-11	6.191E-12
ENE	4.842E-09	1.277E-09	6.137E-10	5.265E-10	3.056E-10	1.189E-10	3.440E-11	1.364E-11	7.286E-12	4.511E-12
E	4.004E-09	1.121E-09	6.044E-10	5.617E-10	3.268E-10	1.248E-10	3.590E-11	1.441E-11	7.695E-12	4.763E-12
ESE	6.270E-09	1.764E-09	9.704E-10	9.016E-10	5.207E-10	2.008E-10	5.788E-11	2.316E-11	1.237E-11	7.659E-12
SE	5.027E-09	1.477E-09	5.218E-10	5.481E-10	6.894E-10	2.662E-10	7.839E-11	3.142E-11	1.678E-11	1.039E-11
SSE	4.426E-09	1.321E-09	4.452E-10	2.267E-10	1.366E-10	5.692E-11	4.873E-11	2.896E-11	1.547E-11	9.573E-12

TABLE 3-11

## TURBINE OR RADWASTE BUILDING X/Q AND D/Q VALUES

A) NO DECAY, UNDEPLETED  
CHI/Q (SEC/METER CUBED) FOR EACH SEGMENT

DIRECTION FROM SITE	SEGMENT BOUNDARIES IN MILES FROM THE SITE									
	.5-1	1-2	2-3	3-4	4-5	5-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50
S	2.782E-05	7.806E-06	2.832E-06	1.567E-06	1.037E-06	5.081E-07	2.113E-07	1.153E-07	7.771E-08	5.794E-08
SSW	2.117E-05	6.000E-06	2.195E-06	1.220E-06	8.099E-07	3.989E-07	1.671E-07	9.172E-08	6.199E-08	4.631E-08
SW	1.211E-05	3.404E-06	1.236E-06	6.834E-07	4.521E-07	2.214E-07	9.199E-08	5.019E-08	3.381E-08	2.520E-08
WSW	6.468E-06	1.831E-06	6.680E-07	3.702E-07	2.451E-07	1.202E-07	5.001E-08	2.729E-08	1.837E-08	1.369E-08
W	4.034E-06	1.113E-06	3.982E-07	2.186E-07	1.439E-07	6.994E-08	2.873E-08	1.555E-08	1.043E-08	7.751E-09
WNW	7.812E-06	2.127E-06	7.518E-07	4.096E-07	2.682E-07	1.292E-07	5.239E-08	2.809E-08	1.873E-08	1.387E-08
NW	1.386E-05	3.830E-06	1.370E-06	7.517E-07	4.944E-07	2.397E-07	9.809E-08	5.290E-08	3.538E-08	2.624E-08
NNW	2.549E-05	7.081E-06	2.548E-06	1.402E-06	9.242E-07	4.498E-07	1.849E-07	1.001E-07	6.703E-08	4.976E-08
N	2.640E-05	7.275E-06	2.599E-06	1.424E-06	9.356E-07	4.528E-07	1.845E-07	9.915E-08	6.615E-08	4.897E-08
NNE	2.061E-05	5.617E-06	1.986E-06	1.082E-06	7.085E-07	3.410E-07	1.379E-07	7.372E-08	4.906E-08	3.626E-08
NE	1.800E-05	4.929E-06	1.749E-06	9.543E-07	6.251E-07	3.009E-07	1.217E-07	6.502E-08	4.323E-08	3.193E-08
ENE	1.715E-05	4.677E-06	1.656E-06	9.030E-07	5.914E-07	2.848E-07	1.152E-07	6.164E-08	4.103E-08	3.032E-08
E	1.821E-05	4.961E-06	1.751E-06	9.521E-07	6.221E-07	2.982E-07	1.198E-07	6.368E-08	4.221E-08	3.111E-08
ESE	2.834E-05	7.730E-06	2.730E-06	1.484E-06	9.699E-07	4.651E-07	1.870E-07	9.951E-08	6.602E-08	4.868E-08
SE	3.509E-05	9.697E-06	3.466E-06	1.899E-06	1.247E-06	6.035E-07	2.459E-07	1.322E-07	8.823E-08	6.534E-08
SSE	3.628E-05	1.013E-05	3.656E-06	2.015E-06	1.330E-06	6.485E-07	2.677E-07	1.453E-07	9.755E-08	7.255E-08

TABLE 3-11 (CONTD)

B) 2.260 DAY DECAY, UNDEPLETED  
CHI/Q (SEC/METER CUBED) FOR EACH SEGMENT

DIRECTION FROM SITE	SEGMENT BOUNDARIES IN MILES FROM THE SITE									
	.5-1	1-2	2-3	3-4	4-5	5-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50
S	2.763E-05	7.701E-06	2.766E-06	1.515E-06	9.933E-07	4.745E-07	1.848E-07	9.291E-08	5.799E-08	4.022E-08
SSW	2.104E-05	5.933E-06	2.152E-06	1.186E-06	7.812E-07	3.766E-07	1.492E-07	7.615E-08	4.802E-08	3.355E-08
SW	1.203E-05	3.361E-06	1.208E-06	6.623E-07	4.343E-07	2.077E-07	8.127E-08	4.111E-08	2.581E-08	1.801E-08
WSW	6.405E-06	1.797E-06	6.466E-07	3.537E-07	2.313E-07	1.098E-07	4.210E-08	2.083E-08	1.286E-08	8.865E-09
W	4.001E-06	1.095E-06	3.867E-07	2.097E-07	1.363E-07	6.412E-08	2.424E-08	1.183E-08	7.228E-09	4.937E-09
WNW	7.732E-06	2.084E-06	7.250E-07	3.891E-07	2.510E-07	1.163E-07	4.274E-08	2.033E-08	1.222E-08	8.256E-09
NW	1.376E-05	3.776E-06	1.337E-06	7.256E-07	4.724E-07	2.229E-07	8.513E-08	4.216E-08	2.614E-08	1.810E-08
NNW	2.537E-05	7.013E-06	2.506E-06	1.369E-06	8.966E-07	4.286E-07	1.683E-07	8.590E-08	5.449E-08	3.842E-08
N	2.626E-05	7.199E-06	2.551E-06	1.387E-06	9.044E-07	4.289E-07	1.659E-07	8.349E-08	5.244E-08	3.668E-08
NNE	2.047E-05	5.544E-06	1.941E-06	1.047E-06	6.792E-07	3.187E-07	1.208E-07	5.960E-08	3.687E-08	2.548E-08
NE	1.784E-05	4.844E-06	1.696E-06	9.137E-07	5.910E-07	2.753E-07	1.025E-07	4.952E-08	3.013E-08	2.055E-08
ENE	1.701E-05	4.603E-06	1.610E-06	8.673E-07	5.613E-07	2.621E-07	9.803E-08	4.756E-08	2.901E-08	1.980E-08
E	1.808E-05	4.891E-06	1.707E-06	9.184E-07	5.938E-07	2.769E-07	1.037E-07	5.047E-08	3.090E-08	2.115E-08
ESE	2.813E-05	7.623E-06	2.663E-06	1.434E-06	9.278E-07	4.336E-07	1.634E-07	8.016E-08	4.941E-08	3.402E-08
SE	3.486E-05	9.574E-06	3.389E-06	1.840E-06	1.197E-06	5.654E-07	2.165E-07	1.075E-07	6.672E-08	4.615E-08
SSE	3.600E-05	9.979E-06	3.562E-06	1.942E-06	1.268E-06	6.016E-07	2.313E-07	1.150E-07	7.125E-08	4.919E-08

TABLE 3-11 (CONTD)

C) 8.000 DAY DECAY, DEPLETED  
CHI/Q (SEC/METER CUBED) FOR EACH SEGMENT

DIRECTION FROM SITE	SEGMENT BOUNDARIES IN MILES FROM THE SITE									
	.5-1	1-2	2-3	3-4	4-5	5-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50
S	2.487E-05	6.658E-06	2.286E-06	1.213E-06	7.751E-07	3.540E-07	1.275E-07	5.998E-08	3.588E-08	2.411E-08
SSW	1.892E-05	5.121E-06	1.774E-06	9.460E-07	6.067E-07	2.788E-07	1.015E-07	4.823E-08	2.906E-08	1.964E-08
SW	1.082E-05	2.904E-06	9.977E-07	5.294E-07	3.382E-07	1.545E-07	5.566E-08	2.623E-08	1.571E-08	1.058E-08
WSW	5.777E-06	1.559E-06	5.378E-07	2.856E-07	1.824E-07	8.320E-08	2.980E-08	1.391E-08	8.267E-09	5.523E-09
W	3.605E-06	9.486E-07	3.209E-07	1.688E-07	1.072E-07	4.847E-08	1.714E-08	7.924E-09	4.679E-09	3.111E-09
WNW	6.978E-06	1.811E-06	6.046E-07	3.155E-07	1.992E-07	8.908E-08	3.092E-08	1.406E-08	8.205E-09	5.403E-09
NW	1.239E-05	3.267E-06	1.106E-06	5.816E-07	3.693E-07	1.668E-07	5.900E-08	2.734E-08	1.619E-08	1.080E-08
NNW	2.280E-05	6.047E-06	2.061E-06	1.089E-06	6.935E-07	3.153E-07	1.129E-07	5.307E-08	3.181E-08	2.145E-08
N	2.362E-05	6.211E-06	2.101E-06	1.105E-06	7.013E-07	3.169E-07	1.123E-07	5.225E-08	3.110E-08	2.086E-08
NNE	1.843E-05	4.793E-06	1.604E-06	8.381E-07	5.298E-07	2.377E-07	8.323E-08	3.832E-08	2.263E-08	1.507E-08
NE	1.608E-05	4.201E-06	1.409E-06	7.367E-07	4.655E-07	2.085E-07	7.255E-08	3.311E-08	1.939E-08	1.282E-08
ENE	1.532E-05	3.988E-06	1.335E-06	6.977E-07	4.409E-07	1.976E-07	6.893E-08	3.155E-08	1.853E-08	1.227E-08
E	1.628E-05	4.232E-06	1.413E-06	7.366E-07	4.646E-07	2.075E-07	7.206E-08	3.291E-08	1.932E-08	1.281E-08
ESE	2.534E-05	6.595E-06	2.203E-06	1.149E-06	7.248E-07	3.241E-07	1.128E-07	5.170E-08	3.045E-08	2.024E-08
SE	3.137E-05	8.274E-06	2.799E-06	1.471E-06	9.331E-07	4.210E-07	1.487E-07	6.892E-08	4.086E-08	2.729E-08
SSE	3.242E-05	8.636E-06	2.949E-06	1.558E-06	9.928E-07	4.510E-07	1.609E-07	7.503E-08	4.461E-08	2.984E-08

TABLE 3-11 (CONTD)

## D) TURBINE OR RADWASTE DEPOSITION, D/Q.

DIRECTION FROM SITE	RELATIVE DEPOSITION PER UNIT AREA (M**2) BY DOWNWIND SECTORS SEGMENT BOUNDARIES IN MILES									
	.5-1	1-2	2-3	3-4	4-5	5-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50
S	2.664E-08	5.457E-09	1.425E-09	6.398E-10	3.620E-10	1.392E-10	4.027E-11	1.596E-11	8.523E-12	5.275E-12
SSW	1.853E-08	3.796E-09	9.909E-10	4.450E-10	2.518E-10	9.682E-11	2.801E-11	1.110E-11	5.928E-12	3.669E-12
SW	1.160E-08	2.375E-09	6.201E-10	2.785E-10	1.575E-10	6.058E-11	1.753E-11	6.947E-12	3.710E-12	2.296E-12
WSW	4.652E-09	9.529E-10	2.488E-10	1.117E-10	6.321E-11	2.431E-11	7.032E-12	2.787E-12	1.488E-12	9.212E-13
W	4.254E-09	8.714E-10	2.275E-10	1.022E-10	5.780E-11	2.223E-11	6.430E-12	2.549E-12	1.361E-12	8.424E-13
WNW	8.379E-09	1.716E-09	4.481E-10	2.012E-10	1.138E-10	4.378E-11	1.266E-11	5.020E-12	2.681E-12	1.659E-12
NW	1.761E-08	3.608E-09	9.419E-10	4.230E-10	2.393E-10	9.203E-11	2.662E-11	1.055E-11	5.635E-12	3.488E-12
NNW	3.707E-08	7.593E-09	1.982E-09	8.903E-10	5.036E-10	1.937E-10	5.603E-11	2.221E-11	1.186E-11	7.340E-12
N	4.270E-08	8.746E-09	2.283E-09	1.025E-09	5.801E-10	2.231E-10	6.454E-11	2.558E-11	1.366E-11	8.455E-12
NNE	3.448E-08	7.062E-09	1.844E-09	8.280E-10	4.684E-10	1.801E-10	5.211E-11	2.065E-11	1.103E-11	6.827E-12
NE	2.465E-08	5.050E-09	1.318E-09	5.921E-10	3.349E-10	1.288E-10	3.726E-11	1.477E-11	7.887E-12	4.881E-12
ENE	2.235E-08	4.579E-09	1.195E-09	5.368E-10	3.037E-10	1.168E-10	3.379E-11	1.339E-11	7.151E-12	4.426E-12
E	2.363E-08	4.841E-09	1.264E-09	5.676E-10	3.211E-10	1.235E-10	3.572E-11	1.416E-11	7.560E-12	4.679E-12
ESE	3.810E-08	7.804E-09	2.037E-09	9.150E-10	5.176E-10	1.991E-10	5.759E-11	2.282E-11	1.219E-11	7.544E-12
SE	4.168E-08	8.537E-09	2.229E-09	1.001E-09	5.663E-10	2.178E-10	6.300E-11	2.497E-11	1.333E-11	8.253E-12
SSE	3.672E-08	7.521E-09	1.963E-09	8.818E-10	4.988E-10	1.918E-10	5.550E-11	2.200E-11	1.175E-11	7.270E-12

TABLE 3-12  
DELETED

TABLE 3-12  
DELETED

TABLE 3-12

DELETED

TABLE 3-12

DELETED

Table 3-13

CHARACTERISTICS OF WNP-2 GASEOUS EFFLUENT RELEASE POINTS

	<u>Reactor Building</u>	<u>Radwaste Building</u>	<u>Turbine Building</u>
Height of release point above ground level (m)	70.6m	31.1	27.7
Annual average rate of air flow from release point (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)	44.8	38.7	125.6
Annual average heat flow from release point (cal/sec)	$1.06 \times 10^6$	$2.9 \times 10^6$	$9.1 \times 10^5$
Type and size of release point (m)	Duct 1.14 x 3.05	3 Louver houses 1.4 x 2.4 x 0.8 Each	4 Exhaust fans 1.45 x 2.01 Each
Effective vent area (m <sup>2</sup> )	3.48	2 x 2.7	3 x 2.91
Vent velocity (m/sec)*	12.9	2 x 525 cfm**	14.4
Effective diameter (m) ( $\pi r^2 = \text{area}$ )	1.1	--	1.0
Building height (m)	70.1	70.1	70.1

\*Reactor Building exhaust in vertical direction. Radwaste and Turbine Building exhaust in horizontal plane.

\*\*FSAR Drawing 6-41, 525 cfm x 2 out of 3, will run at any one time.

Table 3-14

REFERENCES FOR VALUES LISTED IN TABLE 3-9

Reference 1	U.S. Map
Reference 2	Site Specific
Reference 3	Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1, Table E-15
Reference 4	Section 2.3, WNP-2 FSAR, Table 2.3-1
Reference 5	Section 2.3, WNP-2 FSAR, page 2.3-3
Reference 6	WNP-1 & WNP-2 Emergency Preparedness Plan Table 12.1, Permanent Population Distribution, Rev 5, Feb. 88
Reference 7	1986 50-Mile Land Use Census, WPPSS REMP
Reference 8	WNP-2 Effluent Analysis for Applicable Time Period
Reference 9	Radiological Programs Calculation Log No. 88-3
Reference 10	NUREG/CR-2919 XOQDOQ: Computer Program For The Meteorological Evaluation of Routine Effluent Releases at Nuclear Power Stations, September 1982.

Table 3-15

DESIGN BASE PERCENT NOBLE GAS (30-MINUTE DECAY)\*

<u>Isotope</u>	<u>Percent of Total Activity</u>
Kr-83M	2.9
Kr-85M	5.6
Kr-85	0
Kr-87	15
Kr-88	18
Kr-89	0.2
Xe-131M	0.02
Xe-133M	0.3
Xe-133	8.2
Xe-135M	6.9
Xe-135	22
Xe-137	0.7
Xe-138	21

\*From Table 11.3-1 WNP-2 FSAR



TABLE 3-16 ANNUAL DOSES AT TYPICAL LOCATIONS

Source: WNP-2 Gaseous Effluent

Location	Distance (Miles)	Occupancy (hrs/yr)	Whole Body Dose (mrem/yr)	Thyroid Dose (mrem/yr)
BPA Ashe Substation	0.5 N	2080	1.1E+00	1.7E+00
DOE Train	0.5 SE*	78	6.7E-02	1.0E-01
Wye Burial Site	0.5 WNW	8	4.1E-03	6.5E-03
WNP-1	1.2 ESE	2080	3.8E-02	1.3E-01
WNP-4	1.0 ENE	2080	7.0E-02	1.1E-01
WNP-2 Visitor Center	0.08 ESE	8	8.6E-02	1.3E-01
Taylor Flats**	4.2 ESE	8760	3.1E-02	5.2E+00
Site Boundary***	1.2 SE	8760	1.1E+00	1.7E+00

\*The sector with the highest X/Q values (within 0-0.5 mile radius) was used.

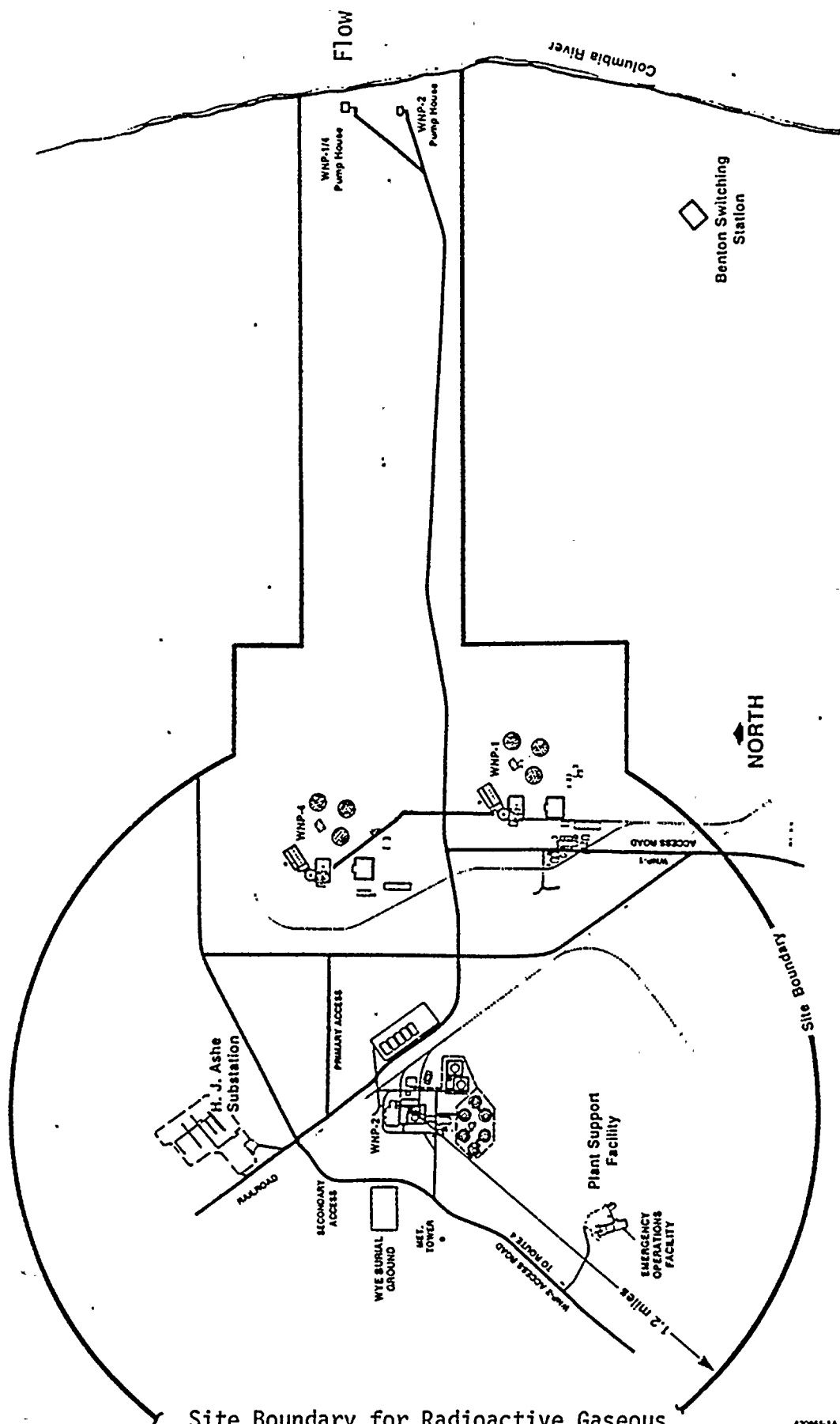
\*\*Closest residential area representative of maximum individual dose from plume, ground, ingestion, and inhalation exposure pathways. Included for comparison.

\*\*\*Assumed continuously occupied. Actual occupancy is very low. Doses from Inhalation and Ground Exposure pathways. No food crops.

TABLE 3-17 ANNUAL OCCUPIED AIR DOSE AT TYPICAL LOCATIONS

<u>Location</u>	<u>Annual Beta Air dose (mrad)</u>	<u>Annual Gamma Air Dose (mrad)</u>
BPA Ashe Substation	8.9E-01	1.5E+00
DOE Train	5.3E-02	9.2E-02
Wye Burial Site	3.2E-03	5.7E-03
WNP-1	3.3E-02	2.8E-02
WNP-4	5.3E-02	8.5E-02
WNP-2 Visitor Center	7.0E-02	1.2E-01
Taylor Flats*	2.3E-02	1.4E-02
Site Boundary	8.7E-01	1.5E+00

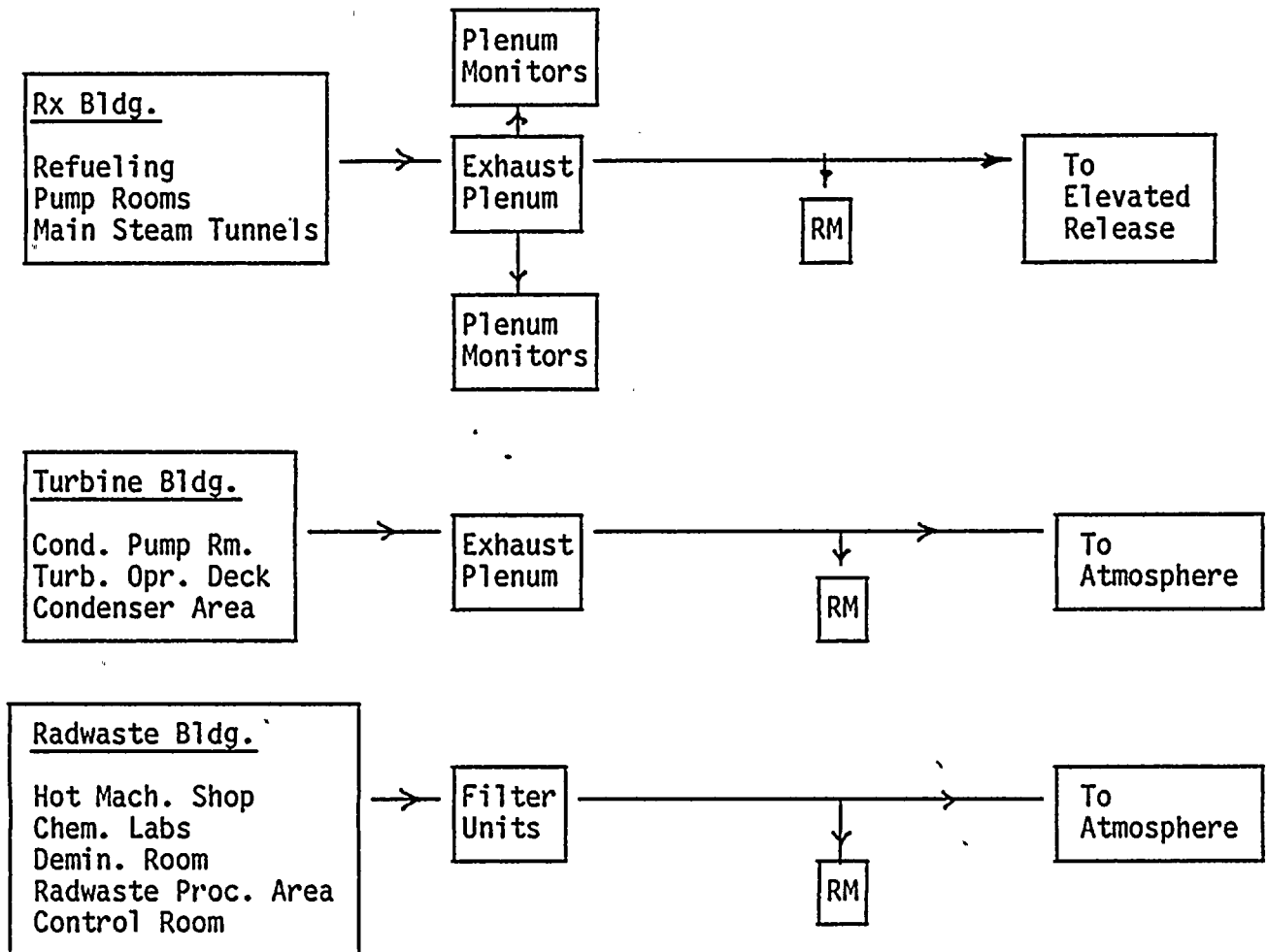
\*Closest residential area.



Site Boundary for Radioactive Gaseous and Liquid Effluents

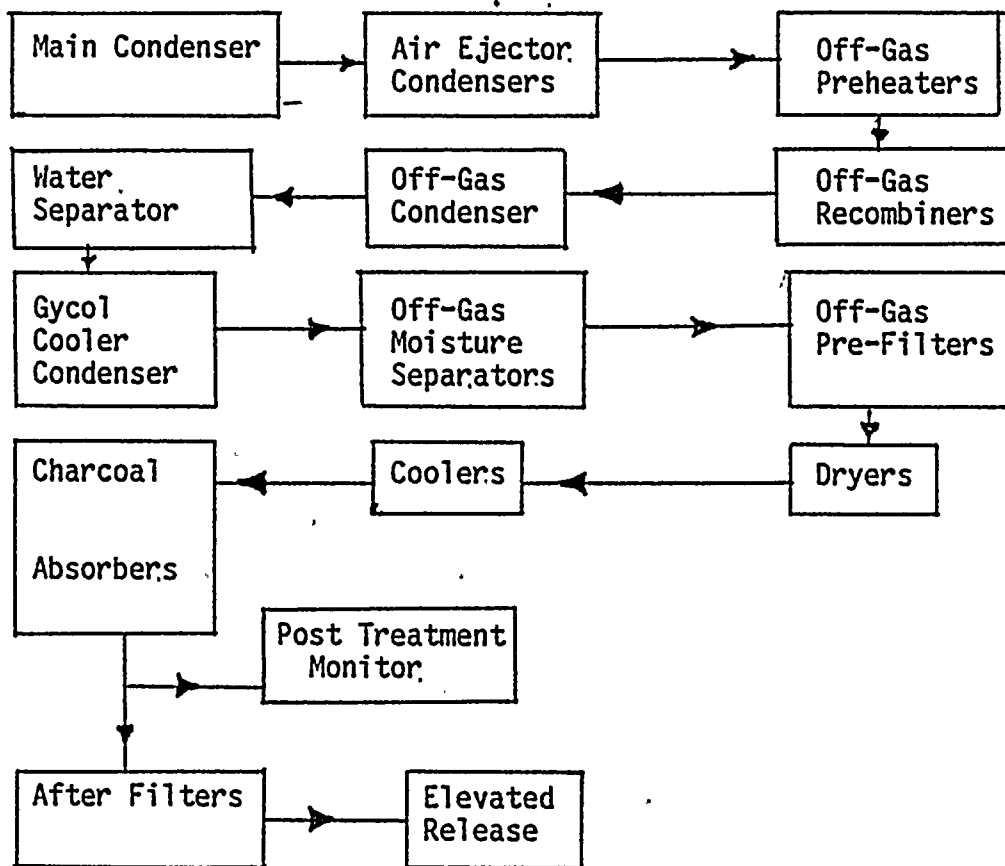
Figure 3-1





SIMPLIFIED BLOCK DIAGRAM  
OF  
GASEOUS WASTE SYSTEM

Figure 3-2



SIMPLIFIED BLOCK DIAGRAM  
OF  
OFF-GAS TREATMENT SYSTEM

Figure 3-3

4.0 COMPLIANCE WITH 40 CFR 190

4.1 Technical Specification Requirement

Technical Specification 3.11.4 states, "The annual (calendar year) dose or dose commitment to any Member of the Public, due to release of radioactivity and radiation, from uranium fuel cycle sources shall be limited to less than or equal to 25 mrem to the total body or any organ, except the thyroid, which shall be limited to less than or equal to 75 mrem.

4.2 ODCM Methodology for Determining Dose and Dose Commitment from Uranium Fuel Cycle Sources

The annual dose or dose commitment to a Member of the Public for the uranium fuel cycle sources is determined as:

- a) Dose to the total body due to the release of radioactive materials in liquid effluents.
- b) Dose to any organ due to the release of radioactive materials in liquid effluents.
- c) Air doses due to noble gases released in gaseous effluents.
- d) Dose to any organ due to the release of radioiodines, tritium and radionuclides in particulate form with half-lives greater than 8 days in gaseous effluents.
- e) Dose due to direct radiation from the plant.

The annual dose or dose commitment to a Member of the Public from the uranium fuel cycle sources is determined whenever the calculated doses from the release of radioactive materials in liquid or gaseous effluents exceed twice the limits in Technical Specification 3.11.1.2a, 3.11.1.2b, 3.11.2.2a, 3.11.2.2b, 3.11.2.3a, or 3.11.2.3b. Direct radiation measurements will also be made to determine if the limits of Specification 3.11.4 have been exceeded.

#### 4.2.1 Total Dose from Liquid Effluents

The annual dose to a Member of the Public from liquid effluents will be determined using NRC LADTAP computer code, and methodology presented by equation (5) in Section 2.4. It is assumed that dose contribution pathways to a Member of the Public do not exist for areas within the site boundary.

#### 4.2.2 Total Dose from Gaseous Effluents

The annual dose to a Member of the Public from gaseous effluents will be determined using NRC GASPAR computer code, and methodology presented by equations (10), (11) and (13) in Section 3.4. Appropriate atmospheric dispersion parameters will be used.

#### 4.2.3 Direct Radiation Contribution

The dose to a Member of the Public due to direct radiation from the reactor plant will be determined using thermoluminescent dosimeters (TLDs) or may be calculated. TLDs are placed at sample locations and analyzed as per Table 5-1. The direct radiation contribution will be documented in the Radioactive Effluent Release Report submitted 60 days after January 1 of each year.

TLD stations 1S-16S are special interest stations and will not be used for direct radiation dose determinations to a Member of the Public.

## 5.0 RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

Radiological environmental monitoring is intended to supplement radiological effluent monitoring by verifying that measurable concentrations of radioactive materials and levels of radiation in the environment are not greater than expected based on effluent measurement and dose modeling of environmental exposure pathways. The Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program (REMP) for WNP-2 provides for measurements of radiation and radioactive materials in those exposure pathways and for those radionuclides for which the highest potential dose commitment to a member of the public would result due to plant operations.

The WNP-2 REMP is designed to conform to regulatory guidance provided by Regulatory Guide 4.1, 4.8 and the Radiological Assessment Branch Technical Position (BTP), taking into consideration certain site specific characteristics. The unique nature of the WNP-2 site on Federally owned and administered land (Hanford Reservation) dedicated to energy facilities, research, waste management and as a natural reserve, forms the basis for many of the site specific parameters. Amongst the many site specific parameters considered is demographic data such as:

- 1) No significant clusters of population including schools, hospitals, business facilities or primary public transportation routes are located within 8 km (5 mile) radius of the plant.
- 2) No private residences are located on the Hanford Reservation.
- 3) The closest resident is east of the Columbia River at a distance of approximately 4 miles.

Additional site information is available in the WNP-2 Environmental Report, Operating License Stage.

Radiological environmental monitoring activities implemented by PPM 1.11.1 "Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program (REMP) Implementation Procedure", as detailed in the following sections, meet or exceed the criteria of the REMP plan as specified by Plant Technical Specifications, 3/4.12.

#### 5.1 Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program (REMP)

Environmental samples for the REMP are collected in accordance with Table 5-1. This table provides a detailed outline of the environmental sampling plan including both Technical Specification and non Technical Specification items by sample type, sample location code, sampling and collection frequency, and type and frequency of analysis of samples collected within exposure pathway. Deviations from the sampling frequency detailed in Table 5-1 may occur due to circumstances such as hazardous conditions, malfunction of automatic sampling equipment, seasonal unavailability, or other legitimate reasons. When sample media is unobtainable due to equipment malfunction, special actions per program instruction shall be taken to ensure that corrective action is implemented prior to the end of the next sampling period. In some cases, alternate sample collection may be substituted for the missing specimen. All deviations from the sampling plan Technical Specification items detailed in Table 5-1 shall be documented and reported in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report in accordance with PPM 1.10.2, "Routine or Periodic Reports Required by Regulatory Agencies", Regulatory Guide 4.8 and BTP.

In the event that it becomes impossible or impractical to continue sampling a media of choice at currently established location(s) or time, an evaluation shall be made to determine a suitable alternative media and/or location to provide appropriate exposure pathway evaluations. The evaluation and any substitution made shall be implemented in the sampling program within 30 days of identification of the problem. All changes implemented in the sampling program due to unavailability of samples shall be fully documented in the next Semiannual Radioactive Effluent Release Report and ODCM per PPM 1.10.1, "Reportable Events and Occurrences Required by Regulatory Agencies". Revised sampling plan table(s) and figure(s) reflecting the new locations and/or media shall be included with the documentation.

WNP-2 sampling stations are described in Table 5-2. Each station is identified by an assigned number or alphanumeric designation, meteorological sector (16 different, 22-1/2° compass sections) in which the station is located, and radial distance from WNP-2 containment as estimated from map positions. Also included in Table 5-2 is information identifying the type(s) of samples collected at each station and whether or not the specific sample type satisfies a Technical Specification criteria. Figures 5-1 and 5-2 depict the geographical locations of each of the sample stations listed in Table 5-2.

## 5.2 Land Use Census

A Land Use Census shall be conducted in accordance with the requirements of the Plant Technical Specifications. It shall identify within a distance of 8 km (5 miles) in each of the 16 meteorological sectors, the location of the nearest milk animal, the nearest residence and the nearest garden of greater than 150m<sup>2</sup> (500 ft<sup>2</sup>) producing broad leaf vegetation. Field activities pertaining to the Land Use Census (LUC) will be initiated during the growing season and completed no later than September 30 each year. The information obtained during the field survey is used along with other demographic data to assess population changes in the unrestricted area that might require modifications in the sampling plan to ensure adequate evaluation of dose or dose commitment.

The results of the Land Use Census will be submitted no later than October 31 of each year for evaluation of maximum individual doses or dose commitment. All changes, such as a location yielding a greater estimated dose or dose commitment or different location with a 20 percent greater estimated dose or dose commitment than a currently sampled location,

will be reported in the next Semiannual Radioactive Effluent Report in accordance with PPM 1.10.2 and Technical Specification 3/4.12.2. The REMP plan, ODCM, will be changed to reflect new sampling location(s). The new sampling location(s) will be added to the REMP within 30 days.

The best available census information, whether obtained by aerial survey, door-to-door survey, or consultation with local authorities, shall be used to complete the Land Use Census and the census results shall be reported in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report, in accordance with PPM 1.10.2 and Technical Specification requirements.

### 5.3 Laboratory Intercomparison Program

Analysis of REMP samples is contracted to a provider of radiological analytical services. By contract, this analytical service vendor is required to conduct all activities in accordance with Regulatory Guides 4.1, 4.8, and 4.15 and to include in each quarterly report, actions pertinent to their participation in the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) Environmental Radioactivity Laboratory Intercomparison Studies (Crosscheck) Program. A precontract award survey and annual audit at the contractor's facility ensure that the contractor is participating in the Crosscheck Program, as reported.

The results of the contractor's analysis of Crosscheck samples shall be included in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report in accordance with PPM 1.10.2 and Technical Specification.

Besides the vendor's required participation in the EPA's Crosscheck Program, the Department of Health (DOH) of the State of Washington oversees an analytical program for the Energy Facility Site Evaluation Council (EFSEC) to provide an independent test of WNP-2 REMP sample analyses. The WNP-2/DOH split samples are analyzed by Washington State's Office of Public Health Laboratories and Epidemiology, Environmental Radiation Laboratory (ERL). The State's ERL participates in the EPA Crosscheck Program, as well as



other federal participatory analytical quality assurance programs. The results of the ERL analysis and EPA Crosscheck data are included in an annual report, "Environmental Radiation Program, Environmental Health Surveillance, State of Washington" and is available for comparison with the WNP-2 data.

The Supply System participates in the International Intercomparison of Environmental Dosimeter Program. Results of this intercomparison program are reported in the REMP Annual Report, when available.

#### 5.4 Reporting Requirements

WNP-2 radiological environmental surveillance program activities are presented annually per PPM 1.10.2 in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report (AREOR). The approved report is submitted to the Administrator, Region V Office of Inspection and Enforcement, with copies to the Director, Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation, and the State of Washington Energy Facility Site Evaluation Council (EFSEC) and Radiation Control Section, DOH, by May 1 of each year for program activities conducted the previous calendar year. The period of the first operational report begins with the date of initial criticality.

The annual report is to include the following types of information: a tabulated summary; interpretations and analyses of trends for results of radiological environmental surveillance activities for the report period, including comparisons with operational controls, preoperational studies, and previous environmental surveillance reports as appropriate; an assessment of the observed impacts of plant operation on the environment; a brief description of the radiological environmental monitoring program; maps representing sampling station locations, keyed to tables of distance and direction from reactor containment; results of the Land Use Census; and the results of analytical laboratory participation in the EPA's Crosscheck Program. The tabulated summary shall be presented in a format represented in Table 5-3. A supplementary report is required if all analytical results are not available for

inclusion in the annual report within the specified time frame. The missing data shall be submitted as soon as possible upon receipt of the results. Along with the missing data, the supplementary report shall include an explanation as to the cause for the delay in completion of the analysis within the report period.

A nonroutine radiological environmental operating report is required to be submitted within 30 days from the end of any quarter in which a confirmed measured radionuclide concentration in an environmental sample averaged over the quarter sampling period exceeds a reporting level. Table 5-4 specifies the reporting level (RL) for most radionuclides of environmental importance due to potential impact from plant operations. When more than one of the nuclides listed in Table 5-4 is detected in a sample, the reporting level is considered to be exceeded and a nonroutine report required if the following conditions are satisfied:

$$\frac{\text{Concentration (1)}}{\text{Reporting Level (1)}} + \frac{\text{Concentration (2)}}{\text{Reporting Level (2)}} + \dots + \frac{\text{Concentration (n)}}{\text{Reporting Level (n)}} \geq 1$$

For radionuclides other than those listed in Table 5-4, the reporting level is considered to have been exceeded if the potential annual dose to an individual is greater than or equal to the design objective doses of Appendix I, 10 CFR 50. When a nonroutine report on an unlisted (Table 5-4) radionuclide must be issued, it shall include an evaluation of any release conditions, environmental factors, or other aspects necessary to explain the anomalous sample results.

When it can be demonstrated that the anomalous sample result(s) exceeding reporting levels is not the result of plant effluents, a nonroutine report does not have to be submitted. A full discussion of the sample result and subsequent evaluation or investigation of the anomalous result will be included in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operational Report.

RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM PLAN

<u>Sample Type</u> <sup>11</sup>	<u>Sample Location Code</u> <sup>*</sup>	<u>Sampling and Collection Frequency</u> <sup>1</sup>	<u>Type and Frequency of Analysis</u> <sup>1</sup>
1. AIRBORNE			
a. Particulates and radioiodine (5/12)	1, 4-9A, 21, 23, 40, 48 and 57	Continuous sampling Weekly collection	Particulate: Gross beta <sup>2</sup> , weekly; gamma isotopic <sup>3</sup> , quarterly composite (by location)  Radioiodine: I-131 analysis, weekly
b. Soil <sup>10</sup> (0/5)	9A, 1, 7, 21, and 23	Annually	Gamma isotopic <sup>3</sup> , annually strontium-90 when requested <sup>10</sup>
2. DIRECT RADIATION			
TLD <sup>4</sup> (34/57)	1-9A, 10-25, 40-47, 49-51, 53-56, 61, 1S-16S	Quarterly, annually	TLD converted to exposure quarterly, annual processing
3. WATERBORNE			
a. Surface/Drinking <sup>6</sup> (3/4)	26, 27, 28 and 29	Composite aliquots <sup>5</sup> , monthly	Gamma isotopic <sup>3</sup> , gross beta, monthly; tritium, quarterly composite strontium-90, iodine-131, when requested <sup>6</sup>
b. Ground water (2/3)	31, 32, and 52	Quarterly	Gamma isotopic <sup>3</sup> and tritium, quarterly

TABLE 5-1 (contd.)

<u>Sample Type</u> <sup>11</sup>	<u>Sample Location Code</u> <sup>*</sup>	<u>Sampling and Collection Frequency</u> <sup>1</sup>	<u>Type and Frequency of Analysis</u> <sup>1</sup>
WATERBORNE (contd.)			
c. Sediment from shoreline (1/2)	33 and 34	Semiannually	Gamma isotopic <sup>3</sup> , semiannually
4. INGESTION			
a. Milk <sup>7</sup> (4/6)	9B, 36, 59, 62, 63 and 96	Semimonthly during grazing season, monthly at other times	Gamma isotopic <sup>3</sup> and iodine-131, monthly/semimonthly strontium-90, when requested <sup>7</sup>
b. Fish <sup>8</sup> (2/2)	30, 38, or 39	Seasonal or Semiannually	Gamma isotopic <sup>3</sup> , when sampled
c. Garden produce <sup>9</sup> (2/3)	9C, 37 and 91	Monthly during growing season in the Riverview area of Pasco and a control near Grandview. Annually for the apple sample collection at Station 91	Gamma isotopic <sup>3</sup> , when sampled

\*Sample locations are graphically depicted in Figures 5-1 and 5-2.

<sup>1</sup>Deviations are permitted if samples are unobtainable due to hazardous conditions, seasonal availability, malfunction of automatic sampling equipment, or other legitimate reasons. All deviations will be documented in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report.

<sup>2</sup>Particulate sample filters will be analyzed for gross beta after at least 24-hour decay. If gross beta activity is greater than 10 times the yearly mean of the control sample, gamma isotopic analysis shall be performed on the individual sample.

<sup>3</sup>Gamma isotopic means identification and quantification of gamma-emitting radionuclides that may be attributable to the effluents of the facility.

<sup>4</sup>TLD refers to thermoluminescent dosimeter. For purposes of WNP-2 REMP, a TLD is a phosphor card (32mm x 45mm x 0.5mm) with eight individual read-out areas (four main dosimeter areas and four back-up dosimeter areas) in each badge case. TLDs used in REMP meet the requirements of Regulatory Guide 4.13 (ANSI N545-1975), except for specified energy-dependence response. Correction factors are available for energy ranges with response outside of the specified tolerances. TLD stations 1S-16S are special interest stations and are not included amongst the 34 routine TLD stations required by Plant Technical Specification, Table 3.12-1.

<sup>5</sup>Composite samples will be collected with equipment which is capable of collecting an aliquot at time intervals which are short relative to the compositing period.

<sup>6</sup>Station 26, WNP-2 makeup water intake from the Columbia River, satisfies the Technical Specification criteria for upstream surface water and drinking water control samples. The discharge water (Station 27) samples are used to fulfill the Technical Specification criteria for a downstream sample. However, they provide very conservative estimates of downstream concentrations. Drinking water samples are not routinely analyzed for I-131 from two week composite, but I-131 analysis will be performed when the calculated dose for the consumption of water is greater than 1 mrem per year to the maximum organ. When the gross beta result in drinking water is greater than ten times the mean of the previous month's data for the control location or greater than 8 pCi/liter, Sr-90 analysis shall be performed.

<sup>7</sup>Milk samples will be obtained from farms or individual milk animals which are located in sectors with high calculated annual average ground-level D/Qs and high dose potential. There are no milk animals located within 5 km of WNP-2. If cesium-134 or cesium-137 is measured in an individual milk sample in excess of 30 pCi/l, then strontium-90 analysis shall be performed.

<sup>8</sup>There are no commercially important species in the Hanford reach of the Columbia River. Most recreationally important species in the area are anadromous, primarily salminoids. Four fish specimen will normally be collected by electroshock technique in the vicinity of the plant discharge (Station 30). If electroshocking produces insufficient fish samples, anadromous species may be obtained from Ringold Fish Hatchery (Station 39). Control samples are normally collected in the vicinity of Ice Harbor Dam (salminoids may be obtained through the National Marine Fisheries Service at Lower Granite Dam).

<sup>9</sup>Garden produce will routinely be obtained from farms or gardens using Columbia River water for irrigation. One sample of a root crop, leafy vegetable, and a fruit should be collected each sample period if available. The variety of the produce sample will be dependent on seasonal availability.

<sup>10</sup>Soil samples are collected to satisfy the requirements of the Site Certification Agreement (SCA), WNP-2. If gamma isotopic results for a sample are greater than ten times the mean of the control station (station 9) data, the sample shall be analyzed for Sr-90.

TABLE 5-1 (Contd.)

<sup>11</sup>The fraction in parenthesis under each sample type gives the ratio of the number of Technical Specification sample locations to the total number of sample locations for the sample type that is currently included in the overall WNP-2 radiological environmental monitoring program.

TABLE  
WNP-2 REMP LOCATIONS

Station	Sector	Radial Miles <sup>a</sup>	TLD	AP/AI	SW	DW	GW	SE	MI	FI	GP	SO <sub>b</sub>
1	S	1.3	0	X								X
2	NNE	1.8	0									
3	SE	2.0	X									
4	SSE	9.3	0	0								
5	ESE	7.7	0	X								
6	S	7.7	0	X								
7	WNW	2.7	0	X								X
8	ESE	4.5	0	0								
9A*	WSW	30.0	0	0								
9B*	WSW	35.0									0	
9C	WSW	33.0							X			X
10	E	3.1	0									
11	ENE	3.1	X									
12	NNW	6.1	X									
13	SW	1.4	0									
14	WSW	1.4	0									
15	W	1.4	0									
16	WNW	1.4	0									
17	NNW	1.2	0									

TABLE  
(Conti)

Station	Sector	Radial Miles <sup>a</sup>	TLD	AP/AI	SW	DW	GW	SE	MI	FI	GP	SO <sub>b</sub>
18	N	1.1	0									
19	NE	1.8	0									
20	ENE	1.9	0									
21	ENE	1.5	X	X								X
22	E	2.1	0									
23	ESE	3.0	X	X								X
24	SE	1.9	0									
25	SSE	1.6	0									
26*	E	3.2			0	0						
27	E	3.2			X							
28	SSE	7.4			0	0						
29	SSE	11.0				0						
30	E	3.3								0		
31	E	1.1					0					
32	E	1.2					X					
33*	ENE	3.6						X				
34	ESE	3.5						0				
36	ESE	7.2							0			
37A	SSE	17.0									0	
37B	SSE	16.0									X	
38*	E	26.5								0		

TABLE 5-2  
(Continued)

Station	Sector	Radial Miles <sup>a</sup>	TLD	AP/AI	SW	DW	GW	SE	MI	FI	GP	SO <sub>b</sub>
39	NE	4.4								X		
40	SE	6.4	0	0								
41	SE	5.8	0									
42	ESE	5.6	0									
43	E	5.8	0									
44	ENE	5.8	0									
45	ENE	4.3	0									
46	NE	5.0	0									
47	N	0.5	X									
48	NE	4.5		0								
49	NW	1.2	0									
50	SSW	1.2	0									
51	ESE	2.1	0									
52	N	0.1					0					
53	N	7.5	0									
54	NNE	6.5	0									
55	SSE	7.0	0									
56	SSW	7.0	0									
57	N	0.8		0								
59	SE	9.6							0			
61	SE	6.5	X									
62	SE	10.9							X			
63	SE	6.4							0			
91	ESE	4.5									X	
96	WSW	36.0							0			

TABLE  
(Conti

Station	Sector	Radial Miles <sup>a</sup>	TLD	AP/AI	SW	DW	GW	SE	MI	FI	GP	SO <sub>b</sub>
1S(71)	N	0.3	X									
2S(72)	NNE	0.4	X									
3S(73)	NE	0.5	X									
4S(74)	ENE	0.4	X									
5S(75)	E	0.4	X									
6S(76)	ESE	0.4	X									
7S(77)	SE	0.5	X									
8S(78)	SSE	0.7	X									
9S(79)	S	0.7	X									
10S(80)	SSW	0.8	X									
11S(81)	SW	0.7	X									
12S(82)	WSW	0.5	X									
13S(83)	W	0.5	X									
14S(84)	WNW	0.5	X									
15S(85)	NW	0.5	X									
16S(86)	NNW	0.4	X									

\*Control location.

X-Sample collected at station (non-RETS)

O-Radiological Environmental Technical Specification (RETS) sample collected at station.

<sup>a</sup>Estimated from center of WNP-2 Containment from map positions.

<sup>b</sup>Included in sampling program to satisfy requirements for Site Certification Agreement with the State of Washington.

AP/AI = Air Particulate and Iodine

SW = Surface Water (River Water)

DW = Drinking Water

GW = Ground Water

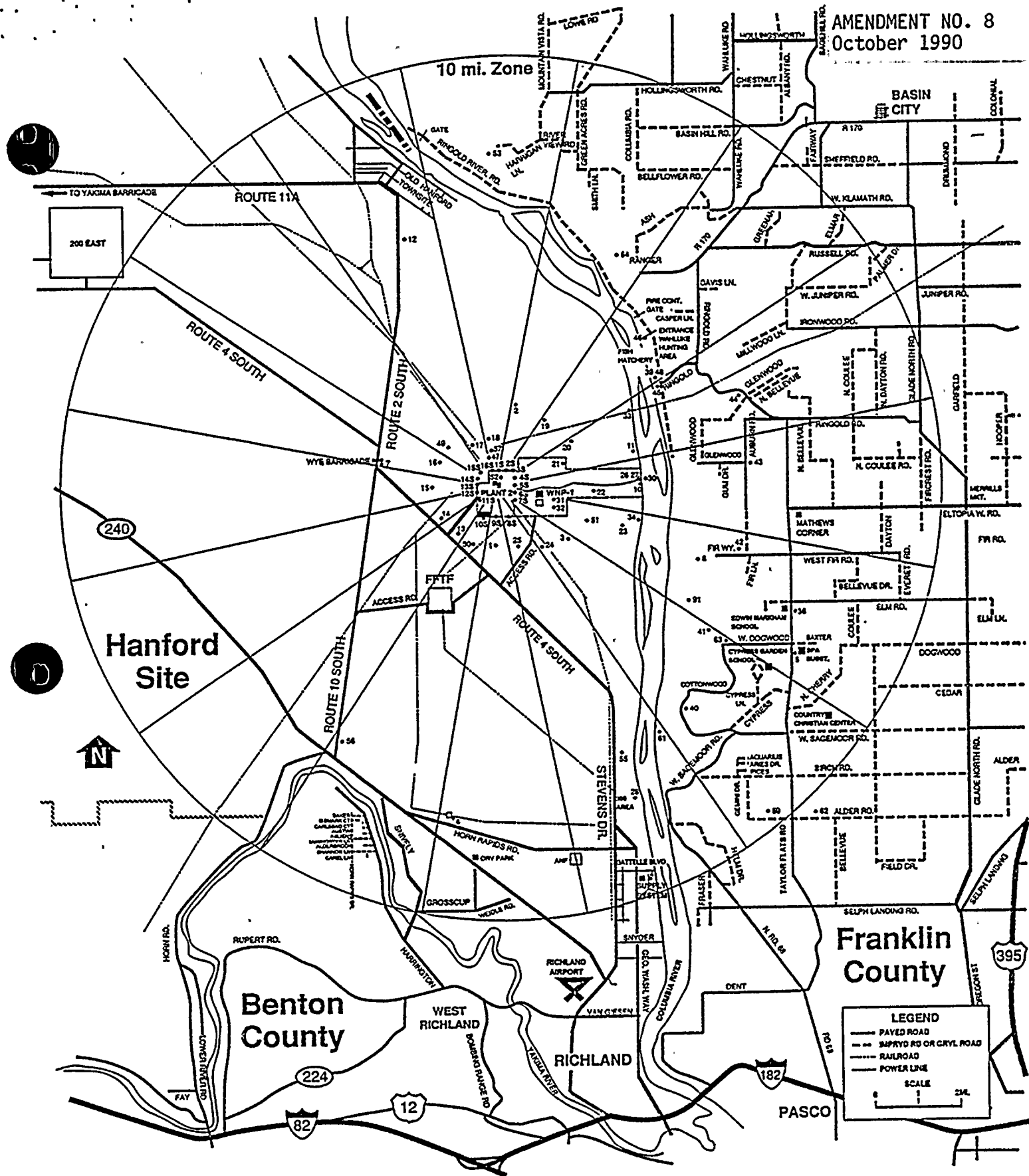
SE = Shoreline Sediment

MI = Milk

FI = Fish

GP = Garden Produce

SO = Soil

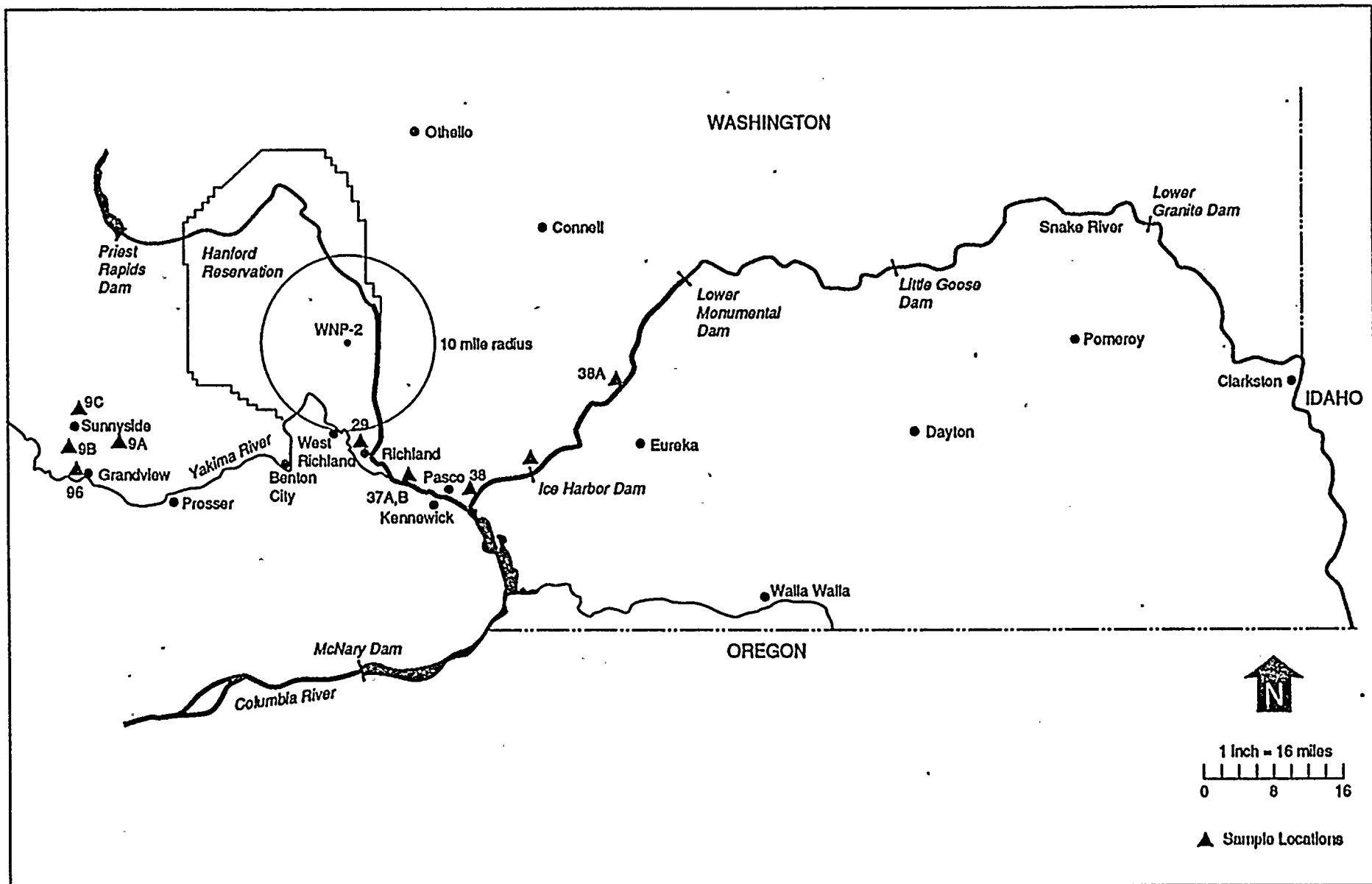


RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING SAMPLE LOCATIONS INSIDE OF 10 MILE RADIUS

Figure 5-1

900515.11  
July 1990





Radiological Environmental Monitoring Sample Locations Outside of 10-Mile Radius

Figure 5-2

900286A  
March 1990

TABLE 5-3

ENVIRONMENTAL RADIOLOGICAL MONITORING PROGRAM ANNUAL SUMMARY<sup>a</sup>

Name of Facility \_\_\_\_\_ Docket No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Location of Facility \_\_\_\_\_ Reporting Period \_\_\_\_\_  
 (County, State)

Medium or Pathway Sampled (Unit of Measurement)	Type and Total Number of Analyses Performed	Lower Limit of Detection (LLD)	All Indicator Locations Mean (f) <sup>c</sup> Range	Location with Highest Annual Mean		Control Locations Mean (f) <sup>c</sup> Range	Number of Nonroutine Reported Measurements
				Name	Mean (f) <sup>c</sup> Range		
Air particulates (pCi/m <sup>3</sup> )	Gross 416	0.01	0.08 (200/312) (0.05-2.0)	Middletown 5 mi. 340°	0.10 (5/52) (0.08-2.0)	0.08 (8/104) (1.05-1.40)	1
	-Spec 32						
	137Cs	0.01	0.05 (4/24) (0.03-0.13)	Smithville 2.5 mi. 160°	0.08 (2/4) (0.03-2.0)	LLD	4
	131I	0.07	0.12 (2/24) (0.09-0.18)	Podunk 4.0 mi. 270°	0.20 (2/4) (0.10-0.31)	0.02 (2/4)	1
Fish (pCi/kg) (wet weight)	-Spec. 8						
	137Cs	130	LLD		LLD	90 (1/4)	0
	134Cs	130	LLD		LLD	LLD	0
	60Co	130	180 (3/4) (150-225)	River Mile 35	See Column 4	LLD	0

<sup>a</sup>Summary Table is taken from the NRC's Branch Technical Position, Rev. 1, Nov. 1979, and provided for illustrative purposes only.

<sup>c</sup>Mean and range based upon detectable measurements only. Fraction of detectable measurements at specified locations is indicated in parentheses (f).



TABLE 5-4

REPORTING LEVELS FOR NONROUTINE OPERATING REPORTS  
Reporting Level (RL)

<u>Analysis</u>	<u>Water</u> (pCi/l)	<u>Airborne Particulate or Gases</u> (pCi/m <sup>3</sup> )	<u>Fish</u> (pCi/kg, wet)	<u>Milk</u> (pCi/l)	<u>Broad Leaf Vegetation</u> (pCi/Kg, wet)
H-3	2 x 10 <sup>4</sup> *				
Mn-54	1 x 10 <sup>3</sup>		3 x 10 <sup>4</sup>		
Fe-59	4 x 10 <sup>2</sup>		1 x 10 <sup>4</sup>		
Co-58	1 x 10 <sup>3</sup>		3 x 10 <sup>4</sup>		
Co-60	3 x 10 <sup>2</sup>		1 x 10 <sup>4</sup>		
Zn-65	3 x 10 <sup>2</sup>		2 x 10 <sup>4</sup>		
Zr-Nb-95	4 x 10 <sup>2</sup>				
I-131	2	0.9		3	1 x 10 <sup>2</sup>
Cs-134	30	10	1 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	60	1 x 10 <sup>3</sup>
Cs-137	50	20	2 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	70	2 x 10 <sup>3</sup>
Ba-La-140	2 x 10 <sup>2</sup>			3 x 10 <sup>2</sup>	

---

\*For drinking water samples. This is 40 CFR Part 141 value.



6.0 SEMI-ANNUAL RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENT RELEASE REPORT

Routine Radioactive Effluent Release Reports covering the operation of WNP-2 during the previous 6 months of operation are submitted within 60 days after January 1 and July 1 of each year.

These reports shall include a summary of the quantities of radioactive liquid and gaseous effluents released from the unit (WNP-2). Reports shall include each class of solid waste (as defined by 10 CFR 61) shipped offsite during the reporting period with the following information; container volume, total curie quantity, principal radionuclides, source of waste and processing employed, container type, and solidification agent or absorbent.

The Radioactive Effluent Release Reports shall include a list and description of unplanned releases from the site to unrestricted areas of radioactive materials in gaseous and liquid made during the reporting period.

The Radioactive Effluent Release Reports include any changes made during the reporting period to the Process Control Program and to the ODCM pursuant to Technical Specification 6.13 and 6.14, respectively, as well as any major change to Liquid, Gaseous, or Solid Radwaste Treatment System, pursuant to Technical Specification 6.15. It also includes a listing of new locations for dose calculations and or environmental monitoring identified by the Land Use Census pursuant to Technical Specification 3.12.2.

The Radioactive Effluent Release Reports also include an explanation as to why the inoperability of liquid or gaseous effluent monitoring instrumentation was not corrected within the time specified in Technical Specification 3.3.7.11 or 3.3.7.12, respectively; and a description of the events leading to liquid holdup tanks exceeding the limits of Technical Specification 3.11.1.4.



The Radioactive Effluent Report to be submitted within 60 days after January 1 of each year includes an annual summary of meteorological data collected over the previous year. This annual summary will be in the form of joint frequency distributions of wind speed, wind direction, and atmospheric stability. This same report includes an assessment of the radiation doses due to the radioactive liquid and gaseous effluents released from the unit during the previous calendar year. This same report also includes, an assessment of the radiation doses from radioactive liquid and gaseous effluents to Members of the Public due to their activities inside the Site Boundary during the report period. All assumptions used in making these assessments, i.e., specific activity, exposure time and location, are included in these reports.

The assessment of radiation doses will be performed in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM, using the NRC computer programs LADTAP II and GASPAR II for the actual dose determinations.

The Radioactive Effluent Release Report to be submitted 60 days after January 1 of each year also includes, as required by Technical Specification 3.11.4, an assessment of radiation doses to the likely most exposed Member of the Public from WNP-2 reactor releases and other nearby uranium fuel cycle sources, including doses from primary effluent pathways and direct radiation, for the previous calendar year to show conformance with 40 CFR 190, "Environmental Radiation Protection Standards for Nuclear Power Operation".





69



63

